



Technical Specifications

Configurations and features may vary by region. Please consult your Cat® dealer for availability in your area.

Table of Contents

Specifications	
Engine	Undercarriage Dimensions
Transmission	Working Ranges
Service Refill Capacities2	Lift Capacities:
Swing Mechanism2	Variable Adjustable Boom8
Undercarriage2	One-Piece Boom
Operating Weights2	Bucket Specifications and Compatibility:
Major Component Weights3	Europe and Turkey24
Hydraulic System	North America
Tires	Australia and New Zealand32
Dozer Blade	Attachments Offering Guide:
Emissions and Safety4	Europe
Standards4	North America98
Sound Performance4	Australia and New Zealand118
Air Conditioning System	
Dimensions5	
Standard and Optional Equipment	
Dealer Installed Kits and Attachments	
Cab Options	
M320 Environmental Declaration	



Engine		
Engine Model	Cat® C4.4	
Maximum Gross Power		
ISO 14396	129.4 kW	174 hp
ISO 14396 (metric)	176 hp (PS)	
Maximum Net Power		
ISO 9249	127.8 kW	171 hp
ISO 9249 (metric)	174 hp (PS)	
Bore	105 mm	4.1 in
Stroke	135 mm	5.3 in
Displacement	4.4 L	268.5 in ³
Biodiesel Capability	Up to B20 ⁽¹⁾)
Number of Cylinders	4	

- Meets U.S. EPA Tier 4 Final, EU Stage V, and Korea Tier 4 Final emission standards.
- Net power advertised is the power available at the flywheel when engine is equipped with fan, air cleaner, CEM exhaust gas aftertreatment, alternator, and cooling fan running at intermediate speed.
- Recommended for use up to 4500 m (14,760 ft) altitude with engine power derate above 3000 m (9,840 ft).
- Rated speed 2,200 rpm.
- ⁽¹⁾Cat diesel engines are required to use ULSD (ultra-low sulfur diesel fuel with 15 ppm of sulfur or less) or ULSD blended with the following lower-carbon intensity fuels up to:
 - ✓ 20% biodiesel FAME (fatty acid methyl ester)*
 - ✓ 100% renewable diesel, HVO (hydrotreated vegetable oil) and GTL (gas-to-liquid) fuels

Refer to guidelines for successful application. Please consult your Cat dealer or "Caterpillar Machine Fluids Recommendations" (SEBU6250) for details.

*Engines with no aftertreatment devices can use higher blends, up to 100% biodiesel (for use of blends higher than 20% biodiesel, consult your Cat dealer).

Transmission

Forward/Reverse		
1st Gear	10 km/h	6.2 mph
2nd Gear	35 km/h	21.7 mph
Creeper Speed		
1st Gear	5.5 km/h	3.4 mph
2nd Gear	15 km/h	9.3 mph
Drawbar Pull	104 kN	23,380 lbf
Maximum Gradeability at $(10,500 \text{ kg}/42,000 \text{ lb})$	61.0%	

(19 500 kg/42,990 lb)

Service Refill Capacities

connect norm capacities		
Fuel Tank (total capacity)	470 L	124.2 gal
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank	30 L	7.9 gal
Cooling System	31.7 L	8.4 gal
Engine Oil	13 L	3.4 gal
Hydraulic Tank	155 L	40.9 gal
Hydraulic System (including tank)	270 L	71.3 gal
Rear Axle Housing (differential)	14 L	3.7 gal
Front Steering Axle (differential)	10.5 L	2.8 gal
Final Drive (each)	2.5 L	0.7 gal
Powershift Transmission	2.5 L	0.7 gal
Swing Mechanism		
Maximum Swing Speed	9.2 rpm	
Maximum Swing Torque	52.5 kN∙m	38,722 lbf-ft
Undercarriage		
Ground Clearance	360 mm	14.2 in
Maximum Steering Angle	35°	
Oscillation Axle Angle	± 8.5°	
Minimum Turning Radius		
Outside of Tire	6600 mm	21.6 ft
Outside of Tire (Plastic Fender)	7900 mm	25.9 ft
End of One-Piece Boom	9200 mm	30.2 ft
End of Variable Adjustable Boom	7500 mm	24.6 ft
Operating Weights*		
Minimum	18 800 kg	41,450 lb
Maximum	21 200 kg	46,740 lb
Typical configurations:		
Variable Adjustable Boom**		
Rear Blade Only	19 500 kg	42,990 lb
Blade and Outriggers	20 500 kg	45,190 lb
Front and Rear Outriggers	20 600 kg	45,410 lb
One-Piece Boom **		
Rear Blade Only	19 050 kg	42,000 lb

*Operating weight includes full fuel tank, operator, bucket 700 kg (1,543 lb) and dual pneumatic tires. Weight varies depending on configuration.

20 050 kg

20 150 kg

44,200 lb

44,420 lb

**Typical configurations include 2500 mm (8'2") stick, 3600 kg (7,937 lb) counterweight, bucket and 220 kg (485 lb) quick coupler.

Blade and Outriggers

Front and Rear Outriggers

Major Component Weights

Boom (including VA and stick cylinder, pins and standard hydraulic lines):		
One-Piece Boom 5650 mm (18'6")	2280 kg	5,030 lb
Variable Adjustable Boom 5260 mm (17'3")	2720 kg	6,000 lb
Sticks (including cylinder, bucket linkage, pins and standard hydraulic lines):		
Stick 2500 mm (8'2")	990 kg	2,180 lb
Stick 2900 mm (9'6")	1040 kg	2,290 lb
Counterweights:		
3600 kg (7,937 kg) Counterweight	3600 kg	7,940 lb
4200 kg (9,259 kg) Counterweight	4200 kg	9,260 lb
Undercarriage (including axles, standard tires and steps):		
Rear Blade	4960 kg	10,930 lb
Rear Blade/Front Outrigger	5970 kg	13,160 lb
Rear Outrigger/Front Blade	5970 kg	13,160 lb
Rear Outrigger/Front Outrigger	6150 kg	13,560 lb
Buckets:		
Pin-On Bucket GD 1.0 m ³ (1.31 yd ³)	700 kg	1,540 lb
CW Bucket GD 1.0 m ³ (1.31 yd ³)	700 kg	1,540 lb
Quick Couplers:		
CW30 Dedicated Quick Coupler	220 kg	490 lb
Pin Grabber Quick Coupler	380 kg	840 lb

Hydraulic System		
Maximum Pressure – Implement Circuit		
Normal	35 000 kPa	5,076 psi
Heavy Lift	37 000 kPa	5,366 psi
Travel Circuit	35 000 kPa	5,076 psi
Maximum Pressure – Auxiliary Circuit		
High Pressure	35 000 kPa	5,076 psi
Medium Pressure	17 000 kPa	2,466 psi
Swing Mechanism	39 500 kPa	5,729 psi
Maximum Flow		
Implements	306 L/min	81 gal/min
Travel Circuit	235 L/min	62 gal/min
Auxiliary Circuit		
High Pressure	250 L/min	66.0 gal/min
Medium Pressure	55 L/min	14.5 gal/min
Swing Mechanism	90 L/min	23.8 gal/min
Cylinders		
Boom Cylinder (VA) – Bore	130 mm	0'5"
Boom Cylinder (VA) – Stroke	906 mm	2'12"
VAB cylinder – Bore	160 mm	0'6"
VAB cylinder – Stroke	731 mm	2'5"
Boom Cylinder (1 PC) – Bore	130 mm	0'5"
Boom Cylinder (1 PC) – Stroke	906 mm	2'12"
Stick Cylinder (VA) – Bore	130 mm	0'5"
Stick Cylinder (VA) – Stroke	1205 mm	3'11''
Stick Cylinder (1 PC) – Bore	140 mm	0'6"
Stick Cylinder (1 PC) – Stroke	1205 mm	3'11"
Bucket Cylinder – Bore	110 mm	0'4"
Bucket Cylinder – Stroke	1077 mm	3'6"

Tires

Standard	10.00 – 20 (dual pneumatic)
Optional	11.00 – 20 (dual pneumatic) 315/70R22.5 (dual pneumatic without spacer) 445/70/R19.5 TL XF (single pneumatic)

Dozer Blade

Parallel	
2540 mm	8'4"
570 mm	1'10"
610 mm	2'0"
130 mm	0'5"
495 mm	1'7"
	2540 mm 570 mm 610 mm 130 mm

Emissions and Safety

Engine Emissions	Tier 4 Final and Stage V	
Vibration Levels		
Maximum Hand/Arm (ISO 5349-2001)	<2.5 m/s ²	<8.2
Maximum Whole Body (ISO/TR 25398:2006)	<0.5 m/s ²	<1.6
a	ô -	

Seat Transmissibility Factor <0.7 (ISO 7096:2000-spectral class EM5)

Standards	
Brakes	ISO 3450:2011
Cab Rollover Protective Structure (ROPS)	ISO 12117-2:2008
Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS)	ISO 10262:1998
Cab/Sound Levels	Meets appropriate standards as listed below

Sound Performance

Operator Sound		
2000/14/EC	70 dB(A)	
Spectator Sound		
2000/14/EC	99 dB(A)	

• Operator Sound – The operator sound level is measured according to the procedures specified in 2000/14/EC, for a cab offered by Caterpillar, when properly installed and maintained and tested with the door and windows closed.

• Exterior Sound – The labeled spectator sound power level is measured according to the test procedures and conditions specified in 2000/14/EC.

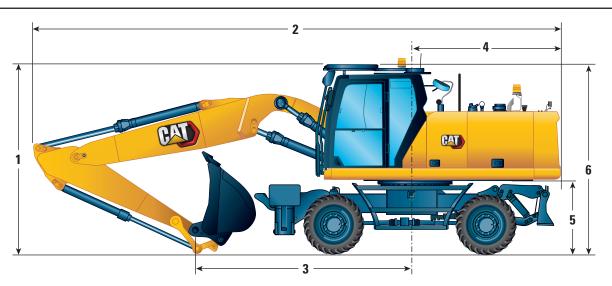
• Hearing protection may be needed when operating with an open operator station and cab (when not properly maintained for doors/ windows open) for extended periods or in noisy environment(s).

Air Conditioning System

The air conditioning system on this machine contains the fluorinated greenhouse gas refrigerant R134a (Global Warming Potential = 1430). The system contains 0.85 kg of refrigerant which has a CO_2 equivalent of 1.216 metric tonnes.

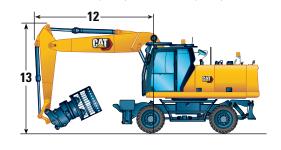
Dimensions

All Dimensions are approximate. Values are with 10.00-20 Dual Pneumatic Tires.



56	One-Piece Boom 5650 mm (18'6")	
et Linkage Bucket Linka mm (9'6") 2500 mm (8'2	0 0	
nm (11'1") 3370 mm (11	1'1") 3370 mm (11'1")	
nm (11'5") 3230 mm (10	D'7") 3340 mm (10'11")	
nm (29'1") 9325 mm (30	0'7") 9300 mm (30'6")	
nm (11'3") 3820 mm (12	2'6") 3610 mm (11'10")	
nm (8'6") 2600 mm (8	"6") 2600 mm (8'6")	
nm (4'3") 1306 mm (4	'3") 1306 mm (4'3")	
nm (10'6") 3199 mm (10	0'6") 3199 mm (10'6")	
nm (11'0") 3361 mm (11	1'0") 3361 mm (11'0")	
nm (12'6") 3820 mm (12	2'6") 3820 mm (12'6")	
nm (8'4") 2540 mm (8'	"4") 2540 mm (8'4")	
nm (8'4") 2540 mm (8'	"4") 2540 mm (8'4")	
nm (12'0") 3650 mm (12	2'0") 3650 mm (12'0")	
nm (8'3") 2506 mm (8	"3") 2506 mm (8'3")	
nm (8'4") 2540 mm (8'	"4") 2540 mm (8'4")	
nm (10'0") —		
- 1	m (10'0") — m (13'0") —	





Undercarriage Dimensions

All Dimensions are approximate. Values are with 10.00-20 Dual Pneumatic Tires.

Undercarriage	Rear Blade	Rear Blade/ Front Outrigger	Rear Outrigger/ Front Blade	Rear Outrigger/ Front Outrigger
14 Overall Undercarriage Length	4440 mm (14'7")	5050 mm (16'7")	5050 mm (16'7")	4955 mm (16'3")
15 Wheel Base	2700 mm (8'10")	2700 mm (8'10")	2700 mm (8'10")	2700 mm (8'10")
16 Swing Bearing Center to Rear Axle Center	1250 mm (4'1")	1250 mm (4'1")	1250 mm (4'1")	1250 mm (4'1")
17 Swing Bearing Center to Front Axle Center	1450 mm (4'9")	1450 mm (4'9")	1450 mm (4'9")	1450 mm (4'9")
18 Rear Axle to Rear Outrigger (mid)			950 mm (3'1")	950 mm (3'1")
19 Front Axle to Front Outrigger (mid)		750 mm (2'6")		
20 Rear Axle to Blade (end)	1200 mm (3'11")	1200 mm (3'11")		
Front Axle to Blade (end)			1245 mm (4'1")	
21 Maximum Outrigger Depth below Ground	—	120 mm (0'5")	120 mm (0'5")	120 mm (0'5")
22 Blade Width	2540 mm (8'4")	2540 mm (8'4")	2540 mm (8'4")	
Maximum Blade Depth below Ground	130 mm (0'5")	130 mm (0'5")	130 mm (0'5")	
Ground Clearance				
Lowest Step Clearance	420 mm (1'5")	420 mm (1'5")	420 mm (1'5")	420 mm (1'5")
23 Outrigger Clearance	325 mm (1'1")	325 mm (1'1")	325 mm (1'1")	325 mm (1'1")
24 Blade Clearance (parallel)	495 mm (1'7")	495 mm (1'7")	495 mm (1'7")	495 mm (1'7")
25 Axle Clearance	360 mm (1'2")	360 mm (1'2")	360 mm (1'2")	360 mm (1'2")



Undercarriage with dozer only



*Maximum tire clearance with outrigger fully down



Undercarriage with 2 sets of outriggers

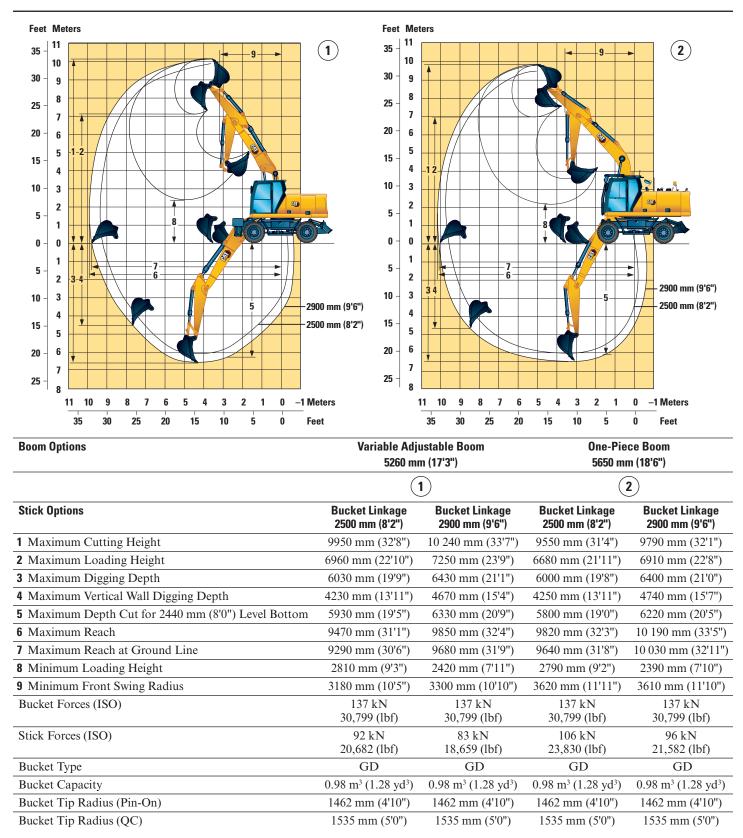


Undercarriage with 1 set of outriggers and dozer



Working Ranges

All Dimensions are approximate. Values are with 10.00-20 Dual Pneumatic Tires.



Range values are with dual pneumatic tires (10.00-20).

Range values are calculated with a GD bucket (CW) and CW-30 quick coupler with a tip radius of 1535 mm (5'0").

Force values are calculated with heavy lift on, a GD bucket (pin-on) and a tip radius of 1462 mm (4'10").

Lift Capacities – Variable Adjustable Boom 2500 mm Stick

All values are in kg, work tool: none, bucket cylinder and bucket linkage installed, counterweight: 3600 kg, heavy lift function on.

	Load at maximum reach (sticknose/bucket pin)	L.	oad over t	ront		եր են	ad over r	ear		CP Lo	ad over s	ide		[≫] ⊺ La	ad point	height	
			3000 mm			4500 mm			6000 mm			7500 mm			4	-	
	Undercarriage configuration	Ð	6	P	4	6	P	Ę	6	P	P	6	P	Ę	6	P	mm
7500 mm	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				*5800 *5800 *5800 *5800 *5800	*5800 *5800 *5800 *5800 *5800	5250 *5800 *5800 *5800 5750							*3700 *3700 *3700 *3700 *3700	*3700 *3700 *3700 *3700 *3700	*3700 *3700 *3700 *3700 *3700	5430
6000 mm	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				*6200 *6200 *6200 *6200 *6200	*6200 *6200 *6200 *6200 *6200	5250 5800 *6200 *6200 5750	5250 5200 *5500 *5500 5250	4000 *5500 *5500 *5500 4050	3200 3550 5300 *5500 3550				*3250 *3250 *3250 *3250 *3250	*3250 *3250 *3250 *3250 *3250	2650 2900 *3250 *3250 2900	6660
4500 mm	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				*7150 *7150 *7150 *7150 *7150 *7150	6250 *7150 *7150 *7150 6250	4950 5500 *7150 *7150 5450	5150 5100 *6000 *6000 5150	3900 *6000 *6000 *6000 3900	3100 3450 5200 *6000 3400				*3100 *3100 *3100 *3100 *3100	2650 *3100 *3100 *3100 2700	2100 2350 *3100 *3100 2350	7440
3000 mm	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				7650 7650 *8600 *8600 7700	5750 *8600 *8600 *8600 5750	4450 5000 7750 *8600 4950	4900 4900 *6550 *6550 4950	3700 *6550 *6550 *6550 3700	2900 3250 4950 5950 3200	3450 3450 *5350 *5350 3450	2550 *5350 *5350 *5350 2600	2000 2250 3500 4150 2250	*3100 *3100 *3100 *3100 *3100	2350 *3100 *3100 *3100 2400	1850 2100 *3100 *3100 2050	7840
1500 mm	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				7150 7100 *9800 *9800 7200	5250 *9800 *9800 *9800 5250	4000 4550 7250 8850 4450	4650 4650 *7100 *7100 4700	3450 *7100 *7100 *7100 3500	2700 3050 4700 5700 3000	3350 3350 *5650 *5650 3350	2500 5400 5450 5600 2500	1950 2200 3400 4050 2150	3050 3050 *3300 *3300 3100	2250 *3300 *3300 *3300 2250	1750 2000 3100 *3300 1950	7930
0 mm	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				6850 6850 *10 000 *10 000 6900	5000 *10 000 *10 000 *10 000 5000	3750 4300 6950 8600 4200	4500 4500 *7250 *7250 4550	3300 *7250 *7250 *7250 3300	2550 2900 4550 5500 2850	3300 3250 *5500 *5500 3300	2400 5350 5400 5500 2400	1850 2100 3300 4000 2100	3150 3150 *3650 *3650 3150	2300 *3650 *3650 *3650 2300	1800 2000 3200 *3650 2000	7720
–1500 mm	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered	*9300 *9300 *9300 *9300 *9300	*9300 *9300 *9300 *9300 *9300	6850 7950 *9300 *9300 7800	6800 6800 *9250 *9250 6850	4900 *9250 *9250 *9250 4950	3700 4250 6900 8500 4150	4450 4450 *6800 *6800 4500	3250 *6800 *6800 *6800 3250	2500 2850 4500 5450 2800				3500 3450 *4350 *4350 3500	2550 *4350 *4350 *4350 2550	2000 2250 3500 4250 2200	7190
-3000 mm	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				6900 6900 *7450 *7450 6950	5000 *7450 *7450 *7450 5050	3800 4300 7000 *7450 4250	4550 4500 *5150 *5150 4550	3350 *5150 *5150 *5150 3350	2600 2900 4600 *5150 2900				4300 4300 *4650 *4650 4350	3200 *4650 *4650 *4650 3200	2450 2800 4350 *4650 2750	6240

*Limited by hydraulic rather than tipping load.

Oscillating axle needs to be locked. Weight of all lifting accessories must be subtracted from the lifting capacities. All lift capacities calculated and rated per ISO 10567:2007. Rated loads do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lift capacity or 75% of tipping load. Heavy Lift Function ON. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm uniform supporting surface. The load point is the center line of the bucket pivot mounting pin on the stick. Lift capacity is calculated with VA cylinder completely extracted. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift Capacities – Variable Adjustable Boom 8'2" Stick

All values are in lb, work tool: none, bucket cylinder and bucket linkage installed, counterweight: 7,940 lb, heavy lift function on.

	Load at maximum reach (sticknose/bucket pin)	β.	oad over 1	front		տի ե	oad over r	rear		CP Lo	ad over s	ide		<u></u> ⊔ ⊔	oad point	neight	
			10 ft			15 ft			20 ft			25 ft			*		
	Undercarriage configuration	R	6	P	Ð	6	P	8	6	P	8	P	P	8	P	æ	ft
25 ft	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				*12,300 *12,300 *12,300 *12,300 *12,300	*12,300 *12,300 *12,300 *12,300 *12,300	11,300 *12,300 *12,300 *12,300 *12,300							*8,300 *8,300 *8,300 *8,300 *8,300	*8,300 *8,300 *8,300 *8,300 *8,300	*8,300 *8,300 *8,300 *8,300 *8,300	17.06
20 ft	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				*13,500 *13,500 *13,500 *13,500 *13,500	*13,500 *13,500 *13,500 *13,500 *13,500	11,300 12,500 *13,500 *13,500 12,300	11,200 11,200 *11,500 *11,500 11,300	8,600 *11,500 *11,500 *11,500 8,600	6,900 7,600 11,400 *11,500 7,600				*7,200 *7,200 *7,200 *7,200 *7,200	*7,200 *7,200 *7,200 *7,200 *7,200	5,900 6,600 *7,200 *7,200 6,500	21.65
15 ft	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				*15,400 *15,400 *15,400 *15,400 *15,400	13,500 *15,400 *15,400 *15,400 13,500	10,700 11,900 *15,400 *15,400 11,700	11,000 11,000 *13,000 *13,000 11,100	8,400 *13,000 *13,000 *13,000 8,400	6,700 7,500 11,100 *13,000 7,400				*6,800 *6,800 *6,800 *6,800 *6,800	5,900 *6,800 *6,800 *6,800 6,000	4,700 5,200 *6,800 *6,800 5,200	24.31
10 ft	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				16,500 16,500 *18,600 *18,600 16,600	12,400 *18,600 *18,600 *18,600 12,400	9,600 10,800 16,700 *18,600 10,700	10,600 10,500 *14,300 *14,300 10,600	8,000 *14,300 *14,300 *14,300 8,000	6,300 7,000 10,700 12,800 6,900	7,400 7,400 *10,300 *10,300 7,500	5,500 *10,300 *10,300 *10,300 5,500	4,300 4,900 7,500 8,900 4,800	*6,900 *6,900 *6,900 *6,900 *6,900	5,200 *6,900 *6,900 *6,900 5,300	4,100 4,600 *6,900 *6,900 4,600	25.69
5 ft	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				15,400 15,300 *21,200 *21,200 15,500	11,300 *21,200 *21,200 *21,200 11,300	8,700 9,800 15,600 19,100 9,600	10,100 10,000 *15,400 *15,400 10,100	7,500 *15,400 *15,400 *15,400 7,500	5,800 6,600 10,200 12,200 6,500	7,200 7,200 *12,300 *12,300 7,300	5,300 11,600 11,800 12,000 5,300	4,100 4,700 7,300 8,700 4,600	6,800 6,700 *7,200 *7,200 6,800	5,000 *7,200 *7,200 *7,200 5,000	3,900 4,400 6,800 *7,200 4,300	26.02
0 ft	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				14,800 14,700 *21,700 *21,700 14,900	10,700 *21,700 *21,700 *21,700 *21,700 10,800	8,100 9,200 15,000 18,400 9,100	9,700 9,700 *15,700 *15,700 9,800	7,100 *15,700 *15,700 *15,700 7,200	5,500 6,200 9,800 11,900 6,100	7,100 7,000 *10,700 *10,700 7,100	5,200 *10,700 *10,700 *10,700 5,200	4,000 4,500 7,100 8,600 4,500	6,900 6,900 *8,000 *8,000 7,000	5,100 *8,000 *8,000 *8,000 5,100	3,900 4,500 7,000 *8,000 4,400	25.33
5 ft	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered	*21,200 *21,200 *21,200 *21,200 *21,200	20,500 *21,200 *21,200 *21,200 20,600	14,700 17,000 *21,200 *21,200 16,700	14,700 14,600 *20,000 *20,000 14,700	10,600 *20,000 *20,000 *20,000 10,600	8,000 9,100 14,800 18,300 9,000	9,600 9,500 *14,600 *14,600 9,700	7,000 *14,600 *14,600 *14,600 7,000	5,400 6,100 9,700 11,700 6,000				7,700 7,600 *9,600 *9,600 7,700	5,700 *9,600 *9,600 *9,600 5,700	4,400 4,900 7,800 9,300 4,900	23.56
-10 ft	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				14,900 14,800 *16,000 *16,000 15,000	10,800 *16,000 *16,000 *16,000 10,800	8,200 9,300 15,100 *16,000 9,200	9,800 9,800 *10,700 *10,700 9,900	7,200 *10,700 *10,700 *10,700 7,300	5,600 6,300 9,900 *10,700 6,200				9,600 9,600 *10,200 *10,200 9,700	7,100 *10,200 *10,200 *10,200 7,100	5,500 6,200 9,700 *10,200 6,100	20.34

*Limited by hydraulic rather than tipping load.

Oscillating axle needs to be locked. Weight of all lifting accessories must be subtracted from the lifting capacities. All lift capacities calculated and rated per ISO 10567:2007. Rated loads do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lift capacity or 75% of tipping load. Heavy Lift Function ON. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm uniform supporting surface. The load point is the center line of the bucket pivot mounting pin on the stick. Lift capacity is calculated with VA cylinder completely extracted. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift Capacities – Variable Adjustable Boom 2900 mm Stick

All values are in kg, work tool: none, bucket cylinder and bucket linkage installed, counterweight: 3600 kg, heavy lift function on.

*	Load at maximum reach (sticknose/bucket pin)	ω, Lo	oad over	front		φ La	oad over r	ear		C P Lo	ad over s	ide		La	ad point	neight	
<u> </u>			3000 mm			4500 mm			6000 mm			7500 mm			4	-	
	Undercarriage configuration	4	6	æ	R	6	P	P	6	P	8	P	P	P	6	P	mm
7500 mm	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered													*3050 *3050 *3050 *3050 *3050	*3050 *3050 *3050 *3050 *3050	*3050 *3050 *3050 *3050 *3050	5910
6000 mm	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered							*5000 *5000 *5000 *5000 *5000	4100 *5000 *5000 *5000 4100	3300 3650 *5000 5000* 3600				*2700 *2700 *2700 *2700 *2700	*2700 *2700 *2700 *2700 *2700 *2700	2350 2650 *2700 *2700 2600	7110
4500 mm	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				*6150 *6150 *6150 *6150 *6150	*6150 *6150 *6150 *6150 *6150	5050 5600 *6150 *6150 5550	5200 5150 *5650 *5650 5200	3950 *5650 *5650 *5650 3950	3150 3500 5250 *5650 3500	3550 3550 *4100 *4100 3600	2700 *4100 *4100 *4100 2700	2100 2350 3600 *4100 2350	*2600 *2600 *2600 *2600 *2600	2450 *2600 *2600 *2600 2450	1950 2150 *2600 *2600 2150	7840
3000 mm	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				7800 7750 *8150 *8150 7850	5850 *8150 *8150 *8150 \$8150 5850	4550 5100 7900 *8150 5050	4950 4950 *6300 *6300 5000	3750 *6300 *6300 *6300 3750	2950 3300 5000 6000 3250	3450 3450 *5350 *5350 3500	2600 *5350 *5350 *5350 2600	2050 2300 3500 4200 2250	*2600 *2600 *2600 *2600 *2600	2200 *2600 *2600 *2600 2200	1700 1950 *2600 *2600 1900	8230
1500 mm	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				7200 7200 *9500 *9500 7250	5300 *9500 *9500 *9500 5300	4050 4600 7300 8950 4550	4700 4650 *6950 *6950 4700	3500 *6950 *6950 *6950 3500	2700 3050 4750 5700 3000	3350 3350 *5550 *5550 3350	2500 5400 5500 *5550 2500	1950 2200 3400 4050 2150	*2750 *2750 *2750 *2750 *2750	2100 *2750 *2750 *2750 *2750 2100	1600 1850 *2750 *2750 1800	8310
0 mm	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				6900 6850 *10 000 *10 000 6900	5000 *10 000 *10 000 *10 000 5000	3750 4300 6950 8600 4250	4500 4500 *7200 *7200 4550	3300 *7200 *7200 *7200 3300	2550 2900 4550 5500 2850	3250 3250 *5600 *5600 3300	2400 5300 5400 5500 2400	1850 2100 3300 3950 2050	2900 2900 *3000 *3000 2950	2150 *3000 *3000 *3000 2150	1650 1850 2950 *3000 1850	8120
–1500 mm	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered	*8700 *8700 *8700 *8700 *8700	*8700 *8700 *8700 *8700 *8700	*8700 *8700	6750 6750 *9500 *9500 6800	4900 *9500 *9500 *9500 4900	3650 4200 6850 8450 4100	4400 4400 *6950 *6950 4450	3200 *6950 *6950 *6950 3250	2450 2800 4450 5400 2750	3250 3200 *4700 *4700 3250	2350 *4700 *4700 *4700 2350	1800 2050 3250 3950 2050	3200 3150 *3500 *3500 3200	2300 *3500 *3500 *3500 2350	1800 2050 3200 *3500 2000	7610
-3000 mm	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered	*11 050 *11 050 *11 050 *11 050 *11 050	9650 *11 050 *11 050 *11 050 9650	*11 050	6800 6800 *8050 *8050 6850	4950 *8050 *8050 *8050 4950	3700 4250 6900 *8050 4150	4450 4450 *5750 *5750 4500	3250 *5750 *5750 *5750 3250	2500 2850 4500 5450 2800				3850 3800 *4550 *4550 3850	2800 *4550 *4550 *4550 2800	2150 2450 3850 *4550 2450	6720

*Limited by hydraulic rather than tipping load.

Oscillating axle needs to be locked. Weight of all lifting accessories must be subtracted from the lifting capacities. All lift capacities calculated and rated per ISO 10567:2007. Rated loads do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lift capacity or 75% of tipping load. Heavy Lift Function ON. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm uniform supporting surface. The load point is the center line of the bucket pivot mounting pin on the stick. Lift capacity is calculated with VA cylinder completely extracted. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift Capacities – Variable Adjustable Boom 9'6" Stick

All values are in lb, work tool: none, bucket cylinder and bucket linkage installed, counterweight: 7,940 lb, heavy lift function on.

	Load at maximum reach (sticknose/bucket pin)	l, L	oad over	front		տի ե	oad over r	rear		CP Lo	ad over s	ide		[™] I L	oad point	height	
			10 ft			15 ft			20 ft			25 ft					
	Undercarriage configuration	4	P	P	Ð	6		P	6	P	6	6	P	Ð	6	P	ft
25 ft	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered													*6,800 *6,800 *6,800 *6,800 *6,800	*6,800 *6,800 *6,800 *6,800 *6,800	*6,800 *6,800 *6,800 *6,800 *6,800	18.96
20 ft	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered							*10,800 *10,800 *10,800 *10,800 *10,800	8,800 *10,800 *10,800 *10,800 8,800	7,100 7,800 *10,800 *10,800 7,700				*6,000 *6,000 *6,000 *6,000 *6,000	*6,000 *6,000 *6,000 *6,000 *6,000	5,300 5,900 *6,000 *6,000 5,800	23.13
15 ft	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				*13,400 *13,400 *13,400 *13,400 *13,400	*13,400 *13,400 *13,400 *13,400 *13,400	10,900 12,100 *13,400 *13,400 12,000	11,200 11,100 *12,400 *12,400 11,200	8,500 *12,400 *12,400 *12,400 8,500	6,800 7,600 11,300 *12,400 7,500	7,600 7,600 *7,900 *7,900 7,700	5,700 *7,900 *7,900 *7,900 5,700	4,500 5,100 7,700 *7,900 5,000	*5,700 *5,700 *5,700 *5,700 *5,700	5,400 *5,700 *5,700 *5,700 5,500	4,300 4,800 *5,700 *5,700 4,700	25.66
10 ft	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				16,800 16,700 *17,600 *17,600 16,900	12,600 *17,600 *17,600 *17,600 12,600	9,900 11,000 17,000 *17,600 10,900	10,700 10,600 *13,700 *13,700 10,700	8,000 *13,700 *13,700 *13,700 8,100	6,400 7,100 10,800 12,900 7,000	7,500 7,400 *11,300 *11,300 7,500	5,600 *11,300 *11,300 *11,300 5,600	4,400 4,900 7,500 9,000 4,800	*5,700 *5,700 *5,700 *5,700 *5,700	4,800 *5,700 *5,700 *5,700 4,900	3,800 4,300 *5,700 *5,700 4,200	26.97
5 ft	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				15,600 15,500 *20,500 *20,500 15,600	11,400 *20,500 *20,500 *20,500 11,500	8,800 9,900 15,700 19,300 9,800	10,100 10,100 *15,000 *15,000 10,200	7,500 *15,000 *15,000 *15,000 7,500	5,900 6,600 10,200 12,300 6,500	7,200 7,200 *12,100 *12,100 7,300	5,300 11,600 11,800 12,100 5,300	4,100 4,700 7,300 8,700 4,600	*6,000 *6,000 *6,000 *6,000 *6,000	4,600 *6,000 *6,000 *6,000 4,600	3,600 4,000 *6,000 *6,000 4,000	27.30
0 ft	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				14,800 14,700 *21,600 *21,600 14,900	10,700 *21,600 *21,600 *21,600 10,800	8,100 9,200 15,000 18,500 9,100	9,700 9,700 *15,600 *15,600 9,800	7,100 *15,600 *15,600 *15,600 7,100	5,500 6,200 9,800 11,900 6,100	7,000 7,000 *12,100 *12,100 7,100	5,100 11,400 11,600 11,800 5,200	4,000 4,500 7,100 8,500 4,400	6,400 6,400 *6,600 *6,600 6,500	4,700 *6,600 *6,600 *6,600 4,700	3,600 4,100 6,500 *6,600 4,000	26.64
5 ft	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered	*19,800 *19,800 *19,800 *19,800 *19,800	*19,800 *19,800 *19,800 *19,800 *19,800	14,400 16,700 *19,800 *19,800 16,400	14,600 14,500 *20,600 *20,600 14,600	10,500 *20,600 *20,600 *20,600 10,500	7,900 9,000 14,700 18,200 8,900	9,500 9,500 *15,000 *15,000 9,600	6,900 *15,000 *15,000 *15,000 7,000	5,300 6,000 9,600 11,700 6,000				7,000 7,000 *7,800 *7,800 7,100	5,100 *7,800 *7,800 *7,800 5,100	4,000 4,500 7,100 *7,800 4,400	24.93
-10 ft	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered	*23,900 *23,900 *23,900 *23,900 *23,900	20,700 *23,900 *23,900 *23,900 20,700	14,800 17,100 *23,900 *23,900 16,800	14,700 14,600 *17,300 *17,300 14,800	10,600 *17,300 *17,300 *17,300 10,600	8,000 9,100 14900 *17,300 9,000	9,600 9,600 *12,300 *12,300 9,700	7,000 *12,300 *12,300 *12,300 7,100	5,400 6,100 9,700 11,800 6,000				8,500 8,500 *10,000 *10,000 8,600	6,300 *10,000 *10,000 *10,000 6,300	4,800 5,500 8,600 *10,000 5,400	21.92

*Limited by hydraulic rather than tipping load.

Oscillating axle needs to be locked. Weight of all lifting accessories must be subtracted from the lifting capacities. All lift capacities calculated and rated per ISO 10567:2007. Rated loads do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lift capacity or 75% of tipping load. Heavy Lift Function ON. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm uniform supporting surface. The load point is the center line of the bucket pivot mounting pin on the stick. Lift capacity is calculated with VA cylinder completely extracted. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift Capacities – Variable Adjustable Boom 2500 mm Stick

All values are in kg, work tool: none, bucket cylinder and bucket linkage installed, counterweight: 4200 kg, heavy lift function on.

	Load at maximum reach (sticknose/bucket pin)	L.	oad over 1	front		φ Lo	oad over r	ear		C 📮 Lo	ad over s	ide		La	ad point	height	
						4500 mm			6000 mm			7500 mm			4	-	
	Undercarriage configuration	ß	6	P	R	6	P	Ŀ	P	P	P	6	P	Ŀ	6	P	mm
7500 mm	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				*5800 *5800 *5800 *5800 *5800	*5800 *5800 *5800 *5800 *5800	5700 *5800 *5800 *5800 *5800							*3700 *3700 *3700 *3700 *3700	*3700 *3700 *3700 *3700 *3700	*3700 *3700 *3700 *3700 *3700	5340
6000 mm	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				*6200 *6200 *6200 *6200 *6200	*6200 *6200 *6200 *6200 *6200	5650 *6200 *6200 *6200 6200	*5500 *5500 *5500 *5500 *5500	4350 *5500 *5500 *5500 4350	3500 3900 *5500 *5500 3850				*3250 *3250 *3250 *3250 *3250	*3250 *3250 *3250 *3250 *3250	2900 3200 *3250 *3250 3150	6660
4500 mm	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				*7150 *7150 *7150 *7150 *7150 *7150	6750 *7150 *7150 *7150 6750	5350 5950 *7150 *7150 5850	5500 5500 *6000 *6000 5550	4250 *6000 *6000 *6000 4250	3400 3750 5550 *6000 3750				*3100 *3100 *3100 *3100 *3100	2950 *3100 *3100 *3100 2950	2350 2600 *3100 *3100 2550	7440
3000 mm	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				8200 8200 *8600 *8600 8250	6200 *8600 *8600 *8600 6250	4850 5450 8300 *8600 5350	5300 5250 *6550 *6550 5300	4050 *6550 *6550 *6550 4050	3200 3550 5350 6350 3500	3750 3700 *5350 *5350 3750	2850 *5350 *5350 *5350 2850	2250 2500 3750 4450 2500	*3100 *3100 *3100 *3100 *3100	2600 *3100 *3100 *3100 2600	2050 2300 *3100 *3100 2300	7840
1500 mm	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				7700 7650 *9800 *9800 7750	5750 *9800 *9800 *9800 5750	4400 4950 7800 9500 4900	5050 5000 *7100 *7100 5050	3800 *7100 *7100 *7100 3800	3000 3350 5100 6100 3300	3650 3600 *5650 *5650 3650	2750 *5650 *5650 *5650 2750	2150 2400 3650 4350 2400	*3300 *3300 *3300 *3300 *3300	2500 *3300 *3300 *3300 2500	1950 2200 *3300 *3300 2200	7930
0 mm	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				7450 7400 *10 000 *10 000 7450	5450 *10 000 *10 000 *10 000 5500	4200 4750 7500 9200 4650	4900 4850 *7250 *7250 4900	3650 *7250 *7250 *7250 3650	2850 3200 4950 5900 3150	3550 3550 *5500 *5500 3600	2650 *5500 *5500 *5500 2650	2100 2350 3600 4300 2300	3400 3400 *3650 *3650 3450	2550 *3650 *3650 *3650 2550	2000 2250 3450 *3650 2250	7720
—1500 mm	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered	*9300 *9300 *9300 *9300 *9300	*9300 *9300 *9300 *9300 *9300	7550 8700 *9300 *9300 8550	7350 7350 *9250 *9250 7400	5400 *9250 *9250 *9250 5450	4150 4650 7450 9150 4600	4800 4800 *6800 *6800 4850	3600 *6800 *6800 *6800 3600	2800 3150 4850 5850 3100				3750 3750 *4350 *4350 3800	2850 *4350 *4350 *4350 *2850	2200 2500 3800 *4350 2450	7190
-3000 mm	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				*7450 7450 *7450 *7450 *7450 *7450	5500 *7450 *7450 *7450 5500	4200 4750 *7450 *7450 4700	4900 4900 *5150 *5150 4950	3700 *5150 *5150 *5150 3700	2850 3200 4950 *5150 3200				*4650 4650 *4650 *4650 *4650	3500 *4650 *4650 *4650 3500	2750 3100 *4650 *4650 3050	6240

*Limited by hydraulic rather than tipping load.

Oscillating axle needs to be locked. Weight of all lifting accessories must be subtracted from the lifting capacities. All lift capacities calculated and rated per ISO 10567:2007. Rated loads do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lift capacity or 75% of tipping load. Heavy Lift Function ON. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm uniform supporting surface. The load point is the center line of the bucket pivot mounting pin on the stick. Lift capacity is calculated with VA cylinder completely extracted. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift Capacities – Variable Adjustable Boom 8'2" Stick

All values are in lb, work tool: none, bucket cylinder and bucket linkage installed, counterweight: 9,260 lb, heavy lift function on.

	Load at maximum reach (sticknose/bucket pin)	la Lo	oad over	front		տի ե	oad over i	rear		CP La	oad over s	side		<u></u> ⊔ ⊔	oad point	height	
			10 ft			15 ft			20 ft			25 ft			*	-	
	Undercarriage configuration	8	P	P	Ð	6	æ	8	6	P	ß	P	P	8	6	P	ft
25 ft	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				*12,300 *12,300 *12,300 *12,300 *12,300	*12,300 *12,300 *12,300 *12,300 *12,300	12,200 *12,300 *12,300 *12,300 *12,300							*8,300 *8,300 *8,300 *8,300 *8,300	*8,300 *8,300 *8,300 *8,300 *8,300	*8,300 *8,300 *8,300 *8,300 *8,300	17.06
20 ft	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				*13,500 *13,500 *13,500 *13,500 *13,500	*13,500 *13,500 *13,500 *13,500 *13,500	12,200 13,500 *13,500 *13,500 13,300	*11,500 *11,500 *11,500 *11,500 *11,500	9,300 *11,500 *11,500 *11,500 9,400	7,500 8,300 *11,500 *11,500 8,200				*7,200 *7,200 *7,200 *7,200 *7,200	*7,200 *7,200 *7,200 *7,200 *7,200	6,500 7,200 *7,200 *7,200 7,100	21.65
15 ft	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				*15,400 *15,400 *15,400 *15,400 *15,400	14,500 *15,400 *15,400 *15,400 14,600	11,600 12,800 *15,400 *15,400 12,700	11,800 11,800 *13,000 *13,000 11,900	9,100 *13,000 *13,000 *13,000 9,200	7,300 8,100 12,000 *13,000 8,000				*6,800 *6,800 *6,800 *6,800 *6,800	6,500 *6,800 *6,800 *6,800 6,500	5,200 5,800 *6,800 *6,800 5,700	24.31
10 ft	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				17,700 17,600 *18,600 *18,600 17,800	13,400 *18,600 *18,600 *18,600 13,500	10,500 11,700 17,900 *18,600 11,600	11,400 11,300 *14,300 *14,300 11,400	8,700 *14,300 *14,300 *14,300 8,700	6,900 7,700 11,500 13,700 7,600	8,000 8,000 *10,300 *10,300 8,100	6,100 *10,300 *10,300 *10,300 6,100	4,800 5,400 8,100 9,600 5,300	*6,900 *6,900 *6,900 *6,900 *6,900	5,800 *6,900 *6,900 *6,900 5,800	4,600 5,100 *6,900 *6,900 5,100	25.69
5 ft	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				16,600 16,500 *21,200 *21,200 16,700	12,400 *21,200 *21,200 *21,200 12,400	9,600 10,700 16,800 20,400 10,600	10,900 10,800 *15,400 *15,400 10,900	8,200 *15,400 *15,400 *15,400 8,200	6,500 7,200 11,000 13,100 7,100	7,800 7,800 *12,300 *12,300 7,900	5,900 *12,300 *12,300 *12,300 5,900	4,600 5,200 7,900 9,400 5,100	*7,200 *7,200 *7,200 *7,200 *7,200	5,500 *7,200 *7,200 *7,200 5,500	4,300 4,900 *7,200 *7,200 4,800	26.02
0 ft	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				16,000 15,900 *21,700 *21,700 16,100	11,800 *21,700 *21,700 *21,700 11,800	9,000 10,200 16,200 19,800 10,100	10,500 10,500 *15,700 *15,700 10,600	7,900 *15,700 *15,700 *15,700 7,900	6,100 6,900 10,600 12,800 6,800	7,700 7,600 *10,700 *10,700 7,700	5,700 *10,700 *10,700 *10,700 5,800	4,500 5,100 7,700 9,200 5,000	7,500 7,500 *8,000 *8,000 7,600	5,600 *8,000 *8,000 *8,000 5,700	4,400 5,000 7,600 *8,000 4,900	25.33
5 ft	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered	*21,200 *21,200 *21,200 *21,200 *21,200	*21,200 *21,200 *21,200 *21,200 *21,200	16,300 18,700 *21,200 *21,200 18,400	15,800 15,800 *20,000 *20,000 15,900	11,700 *20,000 *20,000 *20,000 11,700	8,900 10,100 16,000 19,600 9,900	10,400 10,300 *14,600 *14,600 10,500	7,800 *14,600 *14,600 *14,600 7,800	6,000 6,800 10,500 12,600 6,700				8,300 8,300 *9,600 *9,600 8,400	6,200 *9,600 *9,600 *9,600 6,300	4,900 5,500 8,400 *9,600 5,400	23.56
-10 ft	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				*16,000 16,000 *16,000 *16,000 *16,000	11,900 *16,000 *16,000 *16,000 11,900	9,100 10,300 *16,000 *16,000 10,100	10,600 10,600 *10,700 *10,700 10,700	8,000 *10,700 *10,700 *10,700 8,000	6,200 7,000 10,700 *10,700 6,900				*10,200 *10,200 *10,200 *10,200 *10,200	7,800 *10,200 *10,200 *10,200 7,800	6,100 6,900 *10,200 *10,200 6,800	20.34

*Limited by hydraulic rather than tipping load.

Oscillating axle needs to be locked. Weight of all lifting accessories must be subtracted from the lifting capacities. All lift capacities calculated and rated per ISO 10567:2007. Rated loads do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lift capacity or 75% of tipping load. Heavy Lift Function ON. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm uniform supporting surface. The load point is the center line of the bucket pivot mounting pin on the stick. Lift capacity is calculated with VA cylinder completely extracted. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift Capacities – Variable Adjustable Boom 2900 mm Stick

All values are in kg, work tool: none, bucket cylinder and bucket linkage installed, counterweight: 4200 kg, heavy lift function on.

4	Load at maximum reach (sticknose/bucket pin)		oad over	front		թ ե	ad over r	ear		CP Lo	ad over s	ide		[≫] ⊺ La	ad point	height	
		3000 mm				4500 mm			6000 mm			7500 mm			4	-	
	Undercarriage configuration	4	P	œ	Ð	5	P	Ş	6	P	Ð	5	P	Ş	6	P	mm
7500 mm	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered													*3050 *3050 *3050 *3050 *3050	*3050 *3050 *3050 *3050 *3050	*3050 *3050 *3050 *3050 *3050	5910
6000 mm	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered							*5000 *5000 *5000 *5000 *5000	4450 *5000 *5000 *5000 4450	3600 3950 *5000 *5000 3900				*2700 *2700 *2700 *2700 *2700	*2700 *2700 *2700 *2700 *2700 *2700	*2600 *2700 *2700 *2700 *2700	7110
4500 mm	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				*6150 *6150 *6150 *6150 *6150	*6150 *6150 *6150 *6150 *6150	5450 6050 *6150 *6150 6000	5550 5550 *5650 *5650 5600	4300 *5650 *5650 *5650 4300	3450 3800 5600 *5650 3800	3850 3800 *4100 *4100 3850	2950 *4100 *4100 *4100 2950	2350 2600 3850 *4100 2600	*2600 *2600 *2600 *2600 *2600	*2600 *2600 *2600 *2600 *2600	2150 2400 *2600 *2600 2350	7840
3000 mm	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				*8150 *8150 *8150 *8150 *8150 *8150	6350 *8150 *8150 *8150 6350	5000 5550 *8150 *8150 5450	5300 5300 *6300 *6300 5350	4050 *6300 *6300 *6300 4100	3250 3600 5350 *6300 3550	3750 3750 *5350 *5350 3750	2850 *5350 *5350 *5350 2850	2250 2500 3800 4500 2500	*2600 *2600 *2600 *2600 *2600	2400 *2600 *2600 *2600 2450	1900 2150 *2600 *2600 2100	8230
1500 mm	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				7800 7750 *9500 *9500 7800	5800 *9500 *9500 *9500 5800	4500 5050 7850 *9500 4950	5050 5050 *6950 *6950 5100	3850 *6950 *6950 *6950 3850	3000 3350 5100 6100 3350	3650 3600 *5550 *5550 3650	2750 *5550 *5550 *5550 2750	2150 2400 3650 4350 2400	*2750 *2750 *2750 *2750 *2750	2300 *2750 *2750 *2750 2300	1800 2050 *2750 *2750 2000	8310
0 mm	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				7450 7400 *10 000 *10 000 7500	5500 *10 000 *10 000 *10 000 5500	4200 4750 7500 9200 4650	4850 4850 *7200 *7200 4900	3650 *7200 *7200 *7200 3650	2850 3200 4900 5900 3150	3550 3500 *5600 *5600 3550	2650 *5600 *5600 *5600 2650	2050 2300 3550 4250 2300	*3000 *3000 *3000 *3000 *3000	2350 *3000 *3000 *3000 2350	1850 2050 *3000 *3000 2050	8120
–1500 mm	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered	*8700 *8700 *8700 *8700 *8700	*8700 *8700 *8700 *8700 *8700	7450 8600 *8700 *8700 8450	7300 7300 *9500 *9500 7350	5350 *9500 *9500 *9500 5400	4100 4650 7400 9100 4550	4800 4750 *6950 *6950 4800	3550 *6950 *6950 *6950 3550	2750 3100 4850 5850 3050	3500 3500 *4700 *4700 3550	2600 *4700 *4700 *4700 2650	2050 2300 3550 4250 2250	3450 3450 *3500 *3500 3450	2600 *3500 *3500 *3500 2600	2000 2250 3500 *3500 2250	7610
-3000 mm	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered	*11 050 *11 050 *11 050 *11 050 *11 050	10550 *11 050 *11 050 *11 050 10600	7600 8750 *11 050 *11 050 8600	7350 7350 *8050 *8050 7400	5400 *8050 *8050 *8050 5450	4150 4700 7450 *8050 4600	4800 4800 *5750 *5750 4850	3600 *5750 *5750 *5750 3600	2800 3150 4850 *5750 3100				4150 4150 *4550 *4550 4200	3100 *4550 *4550 *4550 3100	2450 2750 4200 *4550 2700	6720

*Limited by hydraulic rather than tipping load.

Oscillating axle needs to be locked. Weight of all lifting accessories must be subtracted from the lifting capacities. All lift capacities calculated and rated per ISO 10567:2007. Rated loads do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lift capacity or 75% of tipping load. Heavy Lift Function ON. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm uniform supporting surface. The load point is the center line of the bucket pivot mounting pin on the stick. Lift capacity is calculated with VA cylinder completely extracted. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift Capacities – Variable Adjustable Boom 9'6" Stick

All values are in lb, work tool: none, bucket cylinder and bucket linkage installed, counterweight: 9,260 lb, heavy lift function on.

	Load at maximum reach (sticknose/bucket pin)		oad over	front		տի ե	oad over r	rear		CP La	oad over s	ide		<u></u> ⊔ ⊔	oad point	height	
			10 ft			15 ft			20 ft			25 ft			*	-	
	Undercarriage configuration	8	6	æ	8	፼	P	8	6	P	P	6	P	8	6	P	ft
25 ft	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered													*6,800 *6,800 *6,800 *6,800 *6,800	*6,800 *6,800 *6,800 *6,800 *6,800	*6,800 *6,800 *6,800 *6,800 *6,800	18.96
20 ft	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered							*10,800 *10,800 *10,800 *10,800 *10,800	9,500 *10,800 *10,800 *10,800 9,500	7,700 8,500 *10,800 *10,800 8,400				*6,000 *6,000 *6,000 *6,000 *6,000	*6,000 *6,000 *6,000 *6,000 *6,000	5,800 *6,000 *6,000 *6,000 *6,000	23.13
15 ft	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				*13,400 *13,400 *13,400 *13,400 *13,400	*13,400 *13,400 *13,400 *13,400 *13,400	11,800 13,100 *13,400 *13,400 12,900	12,000 11,900 *12,400 *12,400 12,000	9,300 *12,400 *12,400 *12,400 9,300	7,500 8,200 12,100 *12,400 8,100	*7,900 *7,900 *7,900 *7,900 *7,900	6,300 *7,900 *7,900 *7,900 6,300	5,000 5,600 *7,900 *7,900 5,500	*5,700 *5,700 *5,700 *5,700 *5,700	*5,700 *5,700 *5,700 *5,700 *5,700	4,800 5,300 *5,700 *5,700 5,200	25.66
10 ft	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				*17,600 *17,600 *17,600 *17,600 *17,600	13,700 *17,600 *17,600 *17,600 13,700	10,800 12,000 *17,600 *17,600 11,800	11,500 11,400 *13,700 *13,700 11,500	8,800 *13,700 *13,700 *13,700 8,800	7,000 7,800 11600 *13,700 7,700	8,100 8,000 *11,300 *11,300 8,100	6,100 *11,300 *11,300 *11,300 6,100	4,900 5,400 8,100 9,600 5,400	*5,700 *5,700 *5,700 *5,700 *5,700	5,300 *5,700 *5,700 *5,700 5,400	4,200 4,700 *5,700 *5,700 4,700	26.97
5 ft	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				16,700 16,700 *20,500 *20,500 16,800	12,500 *20,500 *20,500 *20,500 12,500	9,700 10,900 16,900 *20,500 10,700	10,900 10,900 *15,000 *15,000 11,000	8,200 *15,000 *15,000 *15,000 8,300	6,500 7,300 11,000 13,200 7,200	7,800 7,800 *12,100 *12,100 7,900	5,900 *12,100 *12,100 *12,100 5,900	4,600 5,200 7,900 9,400 5,100	*6,000 *6,000 *6,000 *6,000 *6,000	5,100 *6,000 *6,000 *6,000 5,100	4,000 4,500 *6,000 *6,000 4,400	27.30
0 ft	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				16,000 15,900 *21,600 *21,600 16,100	11,800 *21,600 *21,600 *21,600 11,800	9,000 10,200 16,200 19,800 10,100	10,500 10,500 *15,600 *15,600 10,600	7,900 *15,600 *15,600 *15,600 7,900	6,100 6,900 10,600 12,700 6,800	7,600 7,600 *12,100 *12,100 7,700	5,700 *12,100 *12,100 *12,100 5,700	4,500 5,000 7,700 9,200 4,900	*6,600 *6,600 *6,600 *6,600 *6,600	5,200 *6,600 *6,600 *6,600 5,200	4,100 4,600 *6,600 *6,600 4,500	26.64
5 ft	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered	*19,800 *19,800 *19,800 *19,800 *19,800	*19,800 *19,800 *19,800 *19,800 *19,800	16,000 18,400 *19,800 *19,800 18,100	15,700 15,700 *20,600 *20,600 15,800	11,600 *20,600 *20,600 *20,600 11,600	8,800 10,000 15,900 19,500 9,800	10,300 10,300 *15,000 *15,000 10,400	7,700 *15,000 *15,000 *15,000 7,700	6,000 6,700 10,400 12,500 6,600				7,600 7,600 *7,800 *7,800 7,700	5,700 *7,800 *7,800 *7,800 \$,700	4,400 5,000 7,700 *7,800 4,900	24.93
—10 ft	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered	*23,900 *23,900 *23,900 *23,900 *23,900	22,600 *23,900 *23,900 *23,900 22,700	16,400 18,800 *23,900 *23,900 18,500	15,900 15,800 *17,300 *17,300 16,000	11,700 *17,300 *17,300 *17,300 11,700	8,900 10,100 16,100 *17,300 9,900	10,400 10,400 *12,300 *12,300 10,500	7,800 *12,300 *12,300 *12,300 7,800	6,000 6,800 10,500 *12,300 6,700				9,200 9,200 *10,000 *10,000 9,300	6,900 *10,000 *10,000 *10,000 6,900	5,400 6,100 9,300 *10,000 6,000	21.92

*Limited by hydraulic rather than tipping load.

Oscillating axle needs to be locked. Weight of all lifting accessories must be subtracted from the lifting capacities. All lift capacities calculated and rated per ISO 10567:2007. Rated loads do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lift capacity or 75% of tipping load. Heavy Lift Function ON. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm uniform supporting surface. The load point is the center line of the bucket pivot mounting pin on the stick. Lift capacity is calculated with VA cylinder completely extracted. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift Capacities – One-Piece Boom 2500 mm Stick

All values are in kg, work tool: none, bucket cylinder and bucket linkage installed, counterweight: 3600 kg, heavy lift function on.

	Load at maximum reach (sticknose/bucket pin)	L.	ad over 1	front		եր են	ad over r	ear		C P Lo	ad over s	ide		La	ad point	height	
			3000 mm			4500 mm			6000 mm			7500 mm			4	-	
	Undercarriage configuration	ß	6	P	Ŀ	6	P	Ŀ	P	P	Ð	6	P	Ŀ	6	P	mm
7500 mm	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered													*4150 *4150 *4150 *4150 *4150	4100 *4150 *4150 *4150 *4150	3300 3650 *4150 *4150 3650	5860
6000 mm	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered							5200 5200 *5600 *5600 5250	4000 *5600 *5600 *5600 4000	3200 3550 5250 *5600 3500				*3750 *3750 *3750 *3750 *3750	2950 *3750 *3750 *3750 2950	2350 2600 *3750 *3750 2600	7070
4500 mm	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				*7350 *7350 *7350 *7350 *7350	6100 *7350 *7350 *7350 6100	4800 5350 *7350 *7350 5300	5050 5000 *6000 *6000 5050	3850 *6000 *6000 *6000 3850	3050 3400 5100 *6000 3350	3500 3500 *5250 *5250 3500	2650 *5250 *5250 *5250 2650	2100 2350 3550 4200 2300	3250 3250 *3650 *3650 3250	2450 *3650 *3650 *3650 2450	1900 2150 3300 *3650 2150	7810
3000 mm	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				7400 7400 *8900 *8900 7450	5500 *8900 *8900 *8900 5500	4300 4800 7500 *8900 4750	4800 4750 *6600 *6600 4800	3600 *6600 *6600 *6600 3600	2850 3200 4850 5800 3150	3400 3400 *5450 *5450 3400	2550 5400 *5450 *5450 2550	2000 2250 3450 4100 2200	2950 2900 *3700 *3700 2950	2200 *3700 *3700 *3700 2200	1700 1900 2950 3550 1900	8190
1500 mm	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				6900 6900 *9900 *9900 6950	5050 *9900 *9900 *9900 5050	3850 4350 7000 8600 4300	4550 4550 *7100 *7100 4600	3350 *7100 *7100 *7100 3400	2650 2950 4600 5550 2900	3300 3250 *5650 *5650 3300	2450 5300 5350 5500 2450	1900 2150 3300 4000 2100	2850 2800 *3950 *3950 2850	2100 *3950 *3950 *3950 2100	1600 1850 2850 3400 1800	8280
0 mm	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				6700 6650 *9900 *9900 6750	4850 *9900 *9900 *9900 4850	3650 4150 6750 8350 4100	4400 4400 *7200 *7200 4450	3200 *7200 *7200 *7200 3250	2500 2800 4450 5400 2800	3200 3200 *5550 *5550 3250	2350 5200 5250 5400 2350	1800 2050 3250 3900 2050	2900 2850 *4400 *4400 2900	2100 *4400 *4400 *4400 2100	1650 1850 2900 3500 1850	8080
–1500 mm	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered	*8700 *8700 *8700 *8700 *8700	*8700 *8700 *8700 *8700 *8700	6750 7800 *8700 *8700 7700	6650 6600 *9050 *9050 6700	4800 *9050 *9050 *9050 4800	3650 4150 6750 8300 4050	4350 4300 *6800 *6800 4350	3150 *6800 *6800 *6800 3200	2450 2750 4400 5300 2750	3200 3200 *4950 *4950 3200	2350 *4950 *4950 *4950 2350	1800 2050 3250 3900 2000	3150 3150 *4850 *4850 3200	2300 *4850 *4850 *4850 2300	1800 2050 3200 3850 2000	7570
-3000 mm	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered	*9400 *9400 *9400 *9400 *9400	*9400 *9400 *9400 *9400 *9400	6900 8000 *9400 *9400 7850	6750 6700 *7450 *7450 6800	4900 *7450 *7450 *7450 4900	3700 4200 6850 *7450 4150	4400 4400 *5500 *5500 4450	3200 *5500 *5500 *5500 3250	2500 2800 4450 5400 2800				3800 3800 *4500 *4500 3850	2800 *4500 *4500 *4500 2800	2200 2450 3850 *4500 2450	6680

*Limited by hydraulic rather than tipping load.

Oscillating axle needs to be locked. Weight of all lifting accessories must be subtracted from the lifting capacities. All lift capacities calculated and rated per ISO 10567:2007. Rated loads do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lift capacity or 75% of tipping load. Heavy Lift Function ON. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm uniform supporting surface. The load point is the center line of the bucket pivot mounting pin on the stick. Lift capacity is calculated with VA cylinder completely extracted. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift Capacities – One-Piece Boom 8'2" Stick

All values are in lb, work tool: none, bucket cylinder and bucket linkage installed, counterweight: 7,940 lb, heavy lift function on.

÷~	Load at maximum reach (sticknose/bucket pin)	l, L	oad over	front		Pg Lo	oad over r	rear		CP Lo	ad over s	ide		[≫] ⊺ ⊔	oad point	neight	
			10 ft			15 ft			20 ft			25 ft			*	-	
	Undercarriage configuration	P	6	æ	R	6	P	Ð	6	P	4	P	P	Ð	6	P	ft
25 ft	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered													*9,200 *9,200 *9,200 *9,200 *9,200	*9,200 *9,200 *9,200 *9,200 *9,200	7,600 8,400 *9,200 *9,200 8,300	18.80
20 ft	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered							11,200 11,100 *12,200 *12,200 11,200	8,600 *12,200 *12,200 *12,200 *12,200 8,600	6,900 7,600 11,300 *12,200 7,500				*8,300 *8,300 *8,300 *8,300 *8,300	6,600 *8,300 *8,300 *8,300 6,600	5,300 5,900 *8,300 *8,300 5,800	23.00
15 ft	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				*15,900 *15,900 *15,900 *15,900 *15,900	13,100 *15,900 *15,900 *15,900 13,100	10,400 11,500 *15,900 *15,900 11,400	10,800 10,800 *13,000 *13,000 10,900	8,300 *13,000 *13,000 *13,000 8,300	6,600 7,300 11,000 *13,000 7,300	7,500 7,500 *10,400 *10,400 7,500	5,600 *10,400 *10,400 *10,400 5,600	4,500 5,000 7,600 9,000 4,900	7,200 7,200 *8,000 *8,000 7,300	5,400 *8,000 *8,000 *8,000 5,400	4,300 4,800 7,300 *8,000 4,700	25.52
10 ft	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				16,000 15,900 *19,100 *19,100 16,100	11,900 *19,100 *19,100 *19,100 *19,100 11,900	9,300 10,400 16,200 *19,100 10,300	10,300 10,300 *14,300 *14,300 10,400	7,800 *14,300 *14,300 *14,300 7,800	6,100 6,900 10,400 12,500 6,800	7,300 7,300 *11,900 *11,900 7,400	5,500 11,600 11,800 *11,900 5,500	4,300 4,800 7,400 8,800 4,800	6,500 6,500 *8,200 *8,200 6,500	4,800 *8,200 *8,200 *8,200 4,800	3,800 4,200 6,600 7,800 4,200	26.84
5 ft	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				14,900 14,800 *21,400 *21,400 15,000	10,900 *21,400 *21,400 *21,400 10,900	8,300 9,400 15,100 18,500 9,300	9,800 9,800 *15,400 *15,400 9,900	7,300 *15,400 *15,400 *15,400 7,300	5,700 6,400 9,900 11,900 6,300	7,100 7,000 *12,200 *12,200 7,100	5,200 11,400 11,500 11,800 5,200	4,100 4,600 7,100 8,600 4,500	6,200 6,200 *8,700 *8,700 6,300	4,600 *8,700 *8,700 *8,700 4,600	3,600 4,000 6,300 7,500 4,000	27.17
0 ft	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				14,400 14,300 *21,400 *21,400 14,500	10,400 *21,400 *21,400 *21,400 10,400	7,900 9,000 14,600 18,000 8,800	9,500 9,400 *15,600 *15,600 9,500	6,900 *15,600 *15,600 *15,600 7,000	5,400 6,100 9,600 11,600 6,000	6,900 6,900 *12,000 *12,000 7,000	5,100 11,200 11,400 11,600 5,100	3,900 4,400 7,000 8,400 4,400	6,400 6,300 *9,700 *9,700 6,400	4,700 *9,700 *9,700 *9,700 4,700	3,600 4,100 6,400 7,700 4,000	26.51
—5 ft	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered	*19,800 *19,800 *19,800 *19,800 *19,800	*19,800 *19,800 *19,800 *19,800 *19,800	14,500 16,800 *19,800 *19,800 16,500	14,300 14,200 *19,700 *19,700 14,400	10,300 *19,700 *19,700 *19,700 10,400	7,800 8,900 14,500 17,900 8,800	9,400 9,300 *14,700 *14,700 9,400	6,800 *14,700 *14,700 *14,700 6,900	5,300 6,000 9,500 11,500 5,900				7,000 6,900 *10,700 *10,700 7,000	5,100 *10,700 *10,700 *10,700 5,100	4,000 4,500 7,000 8,500 4,400	24.80
-10 ft	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered	*20,400 *20,400 *20,400 *20,400 *20,400	*20,400 *20,400 *20,400 *20,400 *20,400	14,900 17,100 *20,400 *20,400 16,800	14,500 14,400 *16,100 *16,100 14,600	10,500 *16,100 *16,100 *16,100 10,500	8,000 9,100 14,700 *16,100 8,900	9,500 9,400 *11,800 *11,800 9,600	7,000 *11,800 *11,800 *11,800 7,000	5,400 6,100 9,600 11,600 6,000				8,500 8,400 *9,900 *9,900 8,500	6,200 *9,900 *9,900 *9,900 6,300	4,800 5,500 8,600 *9,900 5,400	21.78

*Limited by hydraulic rather than tipping load.

Oscillating axle needs to be locked. Weight of all lifting accessories must be subtracted from the lifting capacities. All lift capacities calculated and rated per ISO 10567:2007. Rated loads do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lift capacity or 75% of tipping load. Heavy Lift Function ON. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm uniform supporting surface. The load point is the center line of the bucket pivot mounting pin on the stick. Lift capacity is calculated with VA cylinder completely extracted. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift Capacities – One-Piece Boom 2900 mm Stick

All values are in kg, work tool: none, bucket cylinder and bucket linkage installed, counterweight: 3600 kg, heavy lift function on.

	Load at maximum reach (sticknose/bucket pin)	ω, Lo	oad over	front		μ Lo	ad over r	ear		C P Lo	ad over s	side		La	ad point l	neight	
			3000 mm			4500 mm			6000 mm			7500 mm			*	-	
	Undercarriage configuration	4	6	P	Ð	9	P	Ð	P	P	Ð	9	P	P	P	P	mm
7500 mm	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered							*4600 *4600 *4600 *4600 *4600	4050 *4600 *4600 *4600 4050	3250 3600 *4600 *4600 3550				*3400 *3400 *3400 *3400 *3400	*3400 *3400 *3400 *3400 *3400	2900 3200 *3400 *3400 3150	6390
6000 mm	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered							*5250 *5250 *5250 *5250 *5250	4050 *5250 *5250 *5250 4050	3250 3600 *5250 *5250 3550	*3200 *3200 *3200 *3200 *3200	2700 *3200 *3200 *3200 2700	2150 2400 *3200 *3200 2350	*3150 *3150 *3150 *3150 *3150	2700 *3150 *3150 *3150 *3150 2700	2150 2400 *3150 *3150 2350	7510
4500 mm	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered							5100 5050 *5700 *5700 5100	3900 *5700 *5700 *5700 3900	3100 3450 5150 *5700 3400	3550 3500 *5050 *5050 3550	2650 *5050 *5050 *5050 2650	2100 2350 3550 4250 2350	3000 3000 *3050 *3050 3000	2250 *3050 *3050 *3050 2250	1750 2000 3050 *3050 1950	8210
3000 mm	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				7550 7500 *8450 *8450 7600	5600 *8450 *8450 *8450 5650	4400 4900 7650 *8450 4850	4850 4800 *6350 *6350 4850	3650 *6350 *6350 *6350 3650	2900 3200 4900 5850 3150	3400 3400 *5300 *5300 3450	2550 *5300 *5300 *5300 2550	2000 2250 3450 4100 2250	2750 2700 *3100 *3100 2750	2000 *3100 *3100 *3100 2000	1550 1750 2750 *3100 1750	8570
1500 mm	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				7000 6950 *9650 *9650 7000	5100 *9650 *9650 *9650 5100	3900 4400 7050 8700 4350	4550 4550 *6950 *6950 4600	3400 *6950 *6950 *6950 3400	2650 2950 4600 5550 2950	3300 3250 *5550 *5550 3300	2450 5300 5350 5500 2450	1900 2150 3300 4000 2100	2650 2600 *3300 *3300 2650	1900 *3300 *3300 *3300 1950	1500 1700 2650 3200 1650	8660
0 mm	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				6700 6650 *9950 *9950 6750	4800 *9950 *9950 *9950 4850	3650 4150 6750 8350 4100	4400 4350 *7200 *7200 4400	3200 *7200 *7200 *7200 3200	2450 2800 4450 5350 2750	3200 3150 *5600 *5600 3200	2350 5200 5250 5400 2350	1800 2050 3200 3850 2000	2650 2650 *3650 *3650 2700	1950 *3650 *3650 *3650 1950	1500 1700 2700 3250 1700	8470
–1500 mm	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered	*8300 *8300 *8300 *8300 *8300	*8300 *8300 *8300 *8300 *8300	6600 7650 *8300 *8300 7500	6600 6550 *9350 *9350 6650	4750 *9350 *9350 *9350 4750	3550 4100 6700 8250 4000	4300 4300 *6900 *6900 4350	3150 *6900 *6900 *6900 3150	2400 2700 4350 5300 2700	3150 3150 *5200 *5200 3150	2300 5150 5200 *5200 2300	1750 2000 3200 3850 2000	2900 2900 *4250 *4250 2900	2100 *4250 *4250 *4250 2100	1600 1850 2900 3500 1800	7980
-3000 mm	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered	*10 600 *10 600 *10 600 *10 600 *10 600	9450 *10 600 *10 600 *10 600 9450	6750 7800 *10 600 *10 600 7700	6650 6650 *7950 *7950 6700	4800 *7950 *7950 *7950 4800	3600 4150 6750 *7950 4050	4350 4300 *5950 *5950 4350	3150 *5950 *5950 *5950 3150	2400 2750 4400 5300 2700				3400 3400 *4400 *4400 3450	2500 *4400 *4400 *4400 2500	1950 2200 3450 4150 2150	7140

*Limited by hydraulic rather than tipping load.

Oscillating axle needs to be locked. Weight of all lifting accessories must be subtracted from the lifting capacities. All lift capacities calculated and rated per ISO 10567:2007. Rated loads do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lift capacity or 75% of tipping load. Heavy Lift Function ON. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm uniform supporting surface. The load point is the center line of the bucket pivot mounting pin on the stick. Lift capacity is calculated with VA cylinder completely extracted. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift Capacities – One-Piece Boom 9'6" Stick

All values are in lb, work tool: none, bucket cylinder and bucket linkage installed, counterweight: 7,940 lb, heavy lift function on.

÷~	Load at maximum reach (sticknose/bucket pin)		oad over	front		Pg Lo	oad over i	rear		ներ լո	oad over s	side		<u> </u>	oad point	neight	
			10 ft			15 ft			20 ft			25 ft			*	-	
	Undercarriage configuration	ß	6	P	5	6	P	P	Ę,		5	6		Ð	6	æ	ft
25 ft	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered							*9,100 *9,100 *9,100 *9,100 *9,100	8,600 *9,100 *9,100 *9,100 8,700	7,000 7,700 *9,100 *9,100 7,600				*7,600 *7,600 *7,600 *7,600 *7,600	*7,600 *7,600 *7,600 *7,600 *7,600	6,600 7,300 *7,600 *7,600 7,200	20.57
20 ft	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered							11,300 11,300 *11,500 *11,500 11,400	8,700 *11,500 *11,500 *11,500 8,700	7,000 7,800 11,400 *11,500 7,700				*6,900 *6,900 *6,900 *6,900 *6,900	6,000 *6,900 *6,900 *6,900 6,000	4,800 5,300 *6,900 *6,900 5,300	24.48
15 ft	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered							11,000 10,900 *12,300 *12,300 11,000	8,400 *12,300 *12,300 *12,300 8,400	6,700 7,400 11,100 *12,300 7,400	7,600 7,500 *11,000 *11,000 7,600	5,700 *11,000 *11,000 *11,000 5,700	4,500 5,100 7,600 9,100 5,000	6,700 6,600 *6,700 *6,700 6,700	5,000 *6,700 *6,700 *6,700 5,000	3,900 4,400 6,700 *6,700 4,300	26.84
10 ft	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				16,300 16,200 *18,200 *18,200 16,300	12,100 *18,200 *18,200 *18,200 12,200	9,500 10,600 16,400 *18,200 10,500	10,400 10,400 *13,800 *13,800 10,500	7,800 *13,800 *13,800 *13,800 7,900	6,200 6,900 10,500 12,600 6,800	7,300 7,300 *11,500 *11,500 7,400	5,500 *11,500 *11,500 *11,500 5,500	4,300 4,800 7,400 8,800 4,800	6,000 6,000 *6,800 *6,800 6,100	4,400 *6,800 *6,800 *6,800 4,500	3,500 3,900 6,100 *6,800 3,900	28.12
5 ft	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				15,000 15,000 *20,900 *20,900 15,100	11,000 *20,900 *20,900 *20,900 11,000	8,400 9,500 15,200 18,700 9,400	9,900 9,800 *15,000 *15,000 9,900	7,300 *15,000 *15,000 *15,000 7,300	5,700 6,400 10,000 12,000 6,300	7,100 7,000 *12,000 *12,000 7,100	5,200 11,400 11,500 11,800 5,200	4,100 4,600 7,100 8,600 4,500	5,800 5,800 *7,200 *7,200 5,800	4,200 *7,200 *7,200 *7,200 4,300	3,300 3,700 5,900 7,000 3,700	28.41
0 ft	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				14,400 14,300 *21,500 *21,500 14,500	10,400 *21,500 *21,500 *21,500 10,400	7,900 9,000 14,600 18,000 8,800	9,500 9,400 *15,600 *15,600 9,500	6,900 *15,600 *15,600 *15,600 6,900	5,300 6,000 9,600 11,600 6,000	6,900 6,800 *12,100 *12,100 6,900	5,000 11,100 11,300 11,600 5,000	3,900 4,400 6,900 8,300 4,300	5,900 5,900 *8,000 *8,000 5,900	4,300 *8,000 *8,000 *8,000 4,300	3,300 3,800 6,000 7,200 3,700	27.79
5 ft	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered	*18,800 *18,800 *18,800 *18,800 *18,800	*18,800 *18,800 *18,800 *18,800 *18,800	14,200 16,400 *18,800 *18,800 16,100	14,200 14,100 *20,300 *20,300 14,300	10,200 *20,300 *20,300 *20,300 10,200	7,700 8,800 14,400 17,800 8,700	9,300 9,200 *15,000 *15,000 9,300	6,700 *15,000 *15,000 *15,000 6,800	5,200 5,900 9,400 11,400 5,800	6,800 6,800 *11,200 *11,200 6,800	4,900 11,100 *11,200 *11,200 5,000	3,800 4,300 6,900 8,300 4,300	6,400 6,400 *9,400 *9,400 6,400	4,700 *9,400 *9,400 *9,400 4,700	3,600 4,100 6,500 7,800 4,000	26.15
—10 ft	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered	*22,900 *22,900 *22,900 *22,900 *22,900	20,200 *22,900 *22,900 *22,900 20,300	14,500 16,800 *22,900 *22,900 16,500	14,300 14,300 *17,200 *17,200 14,400	10,300 *17,200 *17,200 *17,200 10,400	7,800 8,900 14,500 *17,200 8,800	9,300 9,300 *12,700 *12,700 9,400	6,800 *12,700 *12,700 *12,700 6,800	5,200 5,900 9,400 11,400 5,900				7,600 7,600 *9,700 *9,700 7,600	5,600 *9,700 *9,700 *9,700 5,600	4,300 4,900 7,700 9,200 4,800	23.33

*Limited by hydraulic rather than tipping load.

Oscillating axle needs to be locked. Weight of all lifting accessories must be subtracted from the lifting capacities. All lift capacities calculated and rated per ISO 10567:2007. Rated loads do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lift capacity or 75% of tipping load. Heavy Lift Function ON. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm uniform supporting surface. The load point is the center line of the bucket pivot mounting pin on the stick. Lift capacity is calculated with VA cylinder completely extracted. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift Capacities – One-Piece Boom 2500 mm Stick

All values are in kg, work tool: none, bucket cylinder and bucket linkage installed, counterweight: 4200 kg, heavy lift function on.

	Load at maximum reach (sticknose/bucket pin)	L.	ad over 1	front		եր են	ad over r	ear		CP 1.0	ad over s	ide		La	ad point	height	
<u> </u>			3000 mm			4500 mm			6000 mm			7500 mm			4	-	
	Undercarriage configuration	ß	6	P	Ŀ	6	P	Ŀ	P	P	Ð	9	P	Ŀ	6	P	mm
7500 mm	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered													*4150 *4150 *4150 *4150 *4150	*4150 *4150 *4150 *4150 *4150 *4150	3600 4000 *4150 *4150 3950	5860
6000 mm	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered							5550 5550 *5600 *5600 *5600	4350 *5600 *5600 *5600 4350	3500 3850 *5600 *5600 3800				*3750 *3750 *3750 *3750 *3750	3250 *3750 *3750 *3750 3250	2600 2900 *3750 *3750 2850	7070
4500 mm	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				*7350 *7350 *7350 *7350 *7350	6550 *7350 *7350 *7350 6600	5200 5800 *7350 *7350 5700	5400 5400 *6000 *6000 5450	4150 *6000 *6000 *6000 4200	3350 3700 5450 *6000 3650	3750 3750 *5250 *5250 3800	2900 *5250 *5250 *5250 2900	2300 2550 3800 4500 2550	3500 3500 *3650 *3650 3550	2700 *3650 *3650 *3650 2700	2150 2400 3550 *3650 2350	7810
3000 mm	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				7950 7950 *8900 *8900 8000	6000 *8900 *8900 *8900 6000	4700 5250 8050 *8900 5200	5150 5150 *6600 *6600 5200	3950 *6600 *6600 *6600 3950	3150 3500 5200 6200 3450	3700 3650 *5450 *5450 3700	2800 *5450 *5450 *5450 2800	2200 2500 3700 4400 2450	3200 3200 *3700 *3700 3200	2400 *3700 *3700 *3700 2400	1900 2150 3200 *3700 2100	8190
1500 mm	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				7450 7450 *9900 *9900 7500	5550 *9900 *9900 *9900 5550	4250 4800 7550 9250 4750	4950 4900 *7100 *7100 4950	3700 *7100 *7100 *7100 3700	2900 3250 5000 5950 3250	3550 3550 *5650 *5650 3600	2700 *5650 *5650 *5650 2700	2100 2350 3600 4300 2350	3100 3050 *3950 *3950 3100	2300 *3950 *3950 *3950 2300	1800 2050 3100 3700 2000	8280
0 mm	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				7250 7200 *9900 *9900 7300	5300 *9900 *9900 *9900 5350	4050 4600 7350 9000 4550	4750 4750 *7200 *7200 4800	3550 *7200 *7200 *7200 3550	2800 3100 4800 5800 3100	3500 3450 *5550 *5550 3500	2600 *5550 *5550 *5550 2600	2050 2300 3500 4200 2250	3150 3150 *4400 *4400 3150	2350 *4400 *4400 *4400 2350	1850 2050 3150 3800 2050	8080
–1500 mm	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered	*8700 *8700 *8700 *8700 *8700	*8700 *8700 *8700 *8700 *8700	7500 8600 *8700 *8700 8450	7200 7200 *9050 *9050 7250	5300 *9050 *9050 *9050 5300	4050 4550 7300 8950 4500	4700 4700 *6800 *6800 4750	3500 *6800 *6800 *6800 3500	2750 3050 4750 5750 3050	3450 3450 *4950 *4950 3500	2600 *4950 *4950 *4950 2600	2050 2300 3500 4200 2250	3450 3400 *4850 *4850 3450	2550 *4850 *4850 *4850 2550	2000 2250 3450 4150 2250	7570
-3000 mm	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered	*9400 *9400 *9400 *9400 *9400	*9400 *9400 *9400 *9400 *9400	7650 8750 *9400 *9400 8600	7300 7250 *7450 *7450 7350	5400 *7450 *7450 *7450 5400	4100 4650 7400 *7450 4600	4750 4750 *5500 *5500 4800	3550 *5500 *5500 *5500 3550	2800 3100 4800 *5500 3100				4150 4100 *4500 *4500 4150	3100 *4500 *4500 *4500 3100	2450 2750 4200 *4500 2700	6680

*Limited by hydraulic rather than tipping load.

Oscillating axle needs to be locked. Weight of all lifting accessories must be subtracted from the lifting capacities. All lift capacities calculated and rated per ISO 10567:2007. Rated loads do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lift capacity or 75% of tipping load. Heavy Lift Function ON. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm uniform supporting surface. The load point is the center line of the bucket pivot mounting pin on the stick. Lift capacity is calculated with VA cylinder completely extracted. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift Capacities – One-Piece Boom 8'2" Stick

All values are in lb, work tool: none, bucket cylinder and bucket linkage installed, counterweight: 9,260 lb, heavy lift function on.

	Load at maximum reach (sticknose/bucket pin)	l, L	oad over	front		Pg Lo	oad over r	rear		CP Lo	ad over s	ide		[≫] ⊺ ⊔	oad point	neight	
<u> </u>			10 ft			15 ft			20 ft			25 ft			*	-	
	Undercarriage configuration	4	6	æ	Ð	6	P	Ð	P	P	Ð	P	P	Ð	6	P	ft
25 ft	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered													*9,200 *9,200 *9,200 *9,200 *9,200	*9,200 *9,200 *9,200 *9,200 *9,200	8,300 9,100 *9,200 *9,200 9,000	18.80
20 ft	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered							12,000 11,900 *12,200 *12,200 12,000	9,300 *12,200 *12,200 *12,200 9,300	7,500 8,300 12,100 *12,200 8,200				*8,300 *8,300 *8,300 *8,300 *8,300	7,200 *8,300 *8,300 *8,300 7,200	5,800 6,400 *8,300 *8,300 6,400	23.00
15 ft	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				*15,900 *15,900 *15,900 *15,900 *15,900	14,200 *15,900 *15,900 *15,900 14,200	11,300 12,500 *15,900 *15,900 12,400	11,700 11,600 *13,000 *13,000 11,700	9,000 *13,000 *13,000 *13,000 9,000	7,200 8,000 11,800 *13,000 7,900	8,100 8,100 *10,400 *10,400 8,100	6,200 *10,400 *10,400 *10,400 6,200	5,000 5,500 8,200 9,700 5,400	7,800 7,800 *8,000 *8,000 7,800	5,900 *8,000 *8,000 *8,000 6,000	4,800 5,300 7,900 *8,000 5,200	25.52
10 ft	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				17,200 17,100 *19,100 *19,100 17,300	13,000 *19,100 *19,100 *19,100 13,000	10,200 11,400 17,400 *19,100 11,200	11,100 11,100 *14,300 *14,300 11,200	8,500 *14,300 *14,300 *14,300 8,500	6,800 7,500 11,200 13,400 7,400	7,900 7,900 *11,900 *11,900 8,000	6,000 *11,900 *11,900 *11,900 6,000	4,800 5,300 8,000 9,500 5,300	7,000 7,000 *8,200 *8,200 7,100	5,300 *8,200 *8,200 *8,200 5,300	4,200 4,700 7,100 *8,200 4,700	26.84
5 ft	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				16,100 16,000 *21,400 *21,400 16,200	11,900 *21,400 *21,400 *21,400 12,000	9,200 10,400 16,300 19,900 10,200	10,600 10,600 *15,400 *15,400 10,700	8,000 *15,400 *15,400 *15,400 8,000	6,300 7,100 10,700 12,800 7,000	7,700 7,600 *12,200 *12,200 7,700	5,800 12,200 *12,200 *12,200 5,800	4,600 5,100 7,800 9,200 5,100	6,800 6,700 *8,700 *8,700 6,800	5,100 *8,700 *8,700 *8,700 5,100	4,000 4,500 6,800 8,100 4,400	27.17
0 ft	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				15,600 15,500 *21,400 *21,400 15,700	11,500 *21,400 *21,400 *21,400 11,500	8,800 9,900 15,800 19,300 9,800	10,300 10,200 *15,600 *15,600 10,300	7,700 *15,600 *15,600 *15,600 7,700	6,000 6,700 10,400 12,500 6,700	7,500 7,500 *12,000 *12,000 7,600	5,600 12,000 *12,000 *12,000 5,600	4,400 5,000 7,600 9,100 4,900	6,900 6,900 *9,700 *9,700 7,000	5,200 *9,700 *9,700 *9,700 5,200	4,100 4,600 7,000 8,300 4,500	26.51
-5 ft	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered	*19,800 *19,800 *19,800 *19,800 *19,800	*19,800 *19,800 *19,800 *19,800 *19,800	16,100 18,500 *19,800 *19,800 18,200	15,500 15,400 *19,700 *19,700 15,600	11,400 *19,700 *19,700 *19,700 11,400	8,700 9,900 15,700 19,200 9,700	10,200 10,100 *14,700 *14,700 10,200	7,600 *14,700 *14,700 *14,700 7,600	5,900 6,600 10,300 12,400 6,500				7,600 7,500 *10,700 *10,700 7,600	*5,700 *10,700 *10,700 *10,700 5,700	4,400 5,000 7,700 9,100 4,900	24.80
-10 ft	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered	*20,400 *20,400 *20,400 *20,400 *20,400	*20,400 *20,400 *20,400 *20,400 *20,400	16,400 18,800 *20,400 *20,400 18,500	15,700 15,600 *16,100 *16,100 15,800	11,600 *16,100 *16,100 *16,100 11,600	8,900 10,000 15,900 *16,100 9,900	10,300 10,300 *11,800 *11,800 10,400	7,700 *11,800 *11,800 *11,800 7,700	6,000 6,700 10,400 *11,800 6,700				9,200 9,200 *9,900 *9,900 9,300	6,900 *9,900 *9,900 *9,900 *9,900 6,900	5,400 6,100 9,300 *9,900 6,000	21.78

*Limited by hydraulic rather than tipping load.

Oscillating axle needs to be locked. Weight of all lifting accessories must be subtracted from the lifting capacities. All lift capacities calculated and rated per ISO 10567:2007. Rated loads do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lift capacity or 75% of tipping load. Heavy Lift Function ON. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm uniform supporting surface. The load point is the center line of the bucket pivot mounting pin on the stick. Lift capacity is calculated with VA cylinder completely extracted. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift Capacities – One-Piece Boom 2900 mm Stick

All values are in kg, work tool: none, bucket cylinder and bucket linkage installed, counterweight: 4200 kg, heavy lift function on.

	Load at maximum reach (sticknose/bucket pin)	L La	oad over	front		μ Lo	ad over r	ear		C 🗗 Lo	ad over s	ide		La	ad point	height	
			3000 mm			4500 mm			6000 mm			7500 mm			4	-	
	Undercarriage configuration	ß	6	P	Ð	P	P	Ð	P	P	Ð	P	P	P	6	P	mm
7500 mm	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered							*4600 *4600 *4600 *4600 *4600	4400 *4600 *4600 *4600 4400	3550 3900 *4600 *4600 3900				*3400 *3400 *3400 *3400 *3400	*3400 *3400 *3400 *3400 *3400	3150 *3400 *3400 *3400 *3400	6390
6000 mm	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered							*5250 *5250 *5250 *5250 *5250	4400 *5250 *5250 *5250 4400	3550 3900 *5250 *5250 3900	*3200 *3200 *3200 *3200 *3200	2950 *3200 *3200 *3200 2950	2350 2600 *3200 *3200 2600	*3150 *3150 *3150 *3150 *3150	2950 *3150 *3150 *3150 2950	2350 2600 *3150 *3150 2600	7510
4500 mm	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered							5450 5450 *5700 *5700 5500	4200 *5700 *5700 *5700 4250	3400 3750 5500 *5700 3700	3800 3800 *5050 *5050 3850	2900 *5050 *5050 *5050 2900	2350 2600 3850 4550 2550	*3050 *3050 *3050 *3050 *3050	2450 *3050 *3050 *3050 2450	1950 2200 *3050 *3050 2150	8210
3000 mm	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				8100 8050 *8450 *8450 8150	6100 *8450 *8450 *8450 6150	4800 5350 8200 *8450 5300	5200 5200 *6350 *6350 5250	3950 *6350 *6350 *6350 4000	3150 3500 5250 6250 3500	3700 3700 *5300 *5300 3700	2800 *5300 *5300 *5300 2800	2250 2500 3750 4400 2450	2950 2950 *3100 *3100 3000	2250 *3100 *3100 *3100 2250	1750 1950 3000 *3100 1950	8570
1500 mm	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				7550 7500 *9650 *9650 7600	5600 *9650 *9650 *9650 5600	4300 4850 7600 9300 4800	4950 4900 *6950 *6950 4950	3750 *6950 *6950 *6950 3750	2950 3300 5000 6000 3250	3550 3550 *5550 *5550 3600	2700 *5550 *5550 *5550 2700	2100 2350 3600 4300 2350	2850 2850 *3300 *3300 2900	2150 *3300 *3300 *3300 2150	1700 1900 2900 *3300 1850	8660
0 mm	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				7250 7200 *9950 *9950 7300	5300 *9950 *9950 *9950 5350	4050 4600 7350 9000 4550	4750 4750 *7200 *7200 4800	3550 *7200 *7200 *7200 3550	2750 3100 4800 5800 3050	3450 3450 *5600 *5600 3500	2600 5550 *5600 *5600 2600	2050 2300 3500 4200 2250	2900 2900 *3650 *3650 2950	2150 *3650 *3650 *3650 2200	1700 1900 2950 3500 1900	8470
–1500 mm	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered	*8300 *8300 *8300 *8300 *8300	*8300 *8300 *8300 *8300 *8300	7350 *8300 *8300 *8300 *8300	7150 7100 *9350 *9350 7200	5250 *9350 *9350 *9350 5250	4000 4500 7250 8900 4450	4700 4650 *6900 *6900 4700	3450 *6900 *6900 *6900 3500	2700 3050 4750 5700 3000	3450 3400 *5200 *5200 3450	2550 *5200 *5200 *5200 2550	2000 2250 3450 4150 2200	3150 3150 *4250 *4250 3150	2350 *4250 *4250 *4250 2350	1850 2050 3200 3800 2050	7980
-3000 mm	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered	*10 600 *10 600 *10 600 *10 600 *10 600	10 350 *10 600 *10 600 *10 600 10 400	7500 8600 *10 600 *10 600 8450	7200 7200 *7950 *7950 7250	5300 *7950 *7950 *7950 5300	4050 4550 7300 *7950 4500	4700 4700 *5950 *5950 4750	3500 *5950 *5950 *5950 3500	2700 3050 4750 5700 3000				3700 3700 *4400 *4400 3750	2800 *4400 *4400 *4400 2800	2150 2450 3750 *4400 2400	7140

*Limited by hydraulic rather than tipping load.

Oscillating axle needs to be locked. Weight of all lifting accessories must be subtracted from the lifting capacities. All lift capacities calculated and rated per ISO 10567:2007. Rated loads do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lift capacity or 75% of tipping load. Heavy Lift Function ON. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm uniform supporting surface. The load point is the center line of the bucket pivot mounting pin on the stick. Lift capacity is calculated with VA cylinder completely extracted. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift Capacities – One-Piece Boom 9'6" Stick

All values are in lb, work tool: none, bucket cylinder and bucket linkage installed, counterweight: 9,260 lb, heavy lift function on.

÷~	Load at maximum reach (sticknose/bucket pin)	l, L	oad over	front		Pg Lo	oad over i	rear		CP Lo	ad over s	side		<u> </u>	oad point	height	
<u> </u>			10 ft			15 ft			20 ft			25 ft			*	-	
	Undercarriage configuration	P	6	æ	ß	6	P	Ð	6	P	P	6	P	Ð	6	P	ft
25 ft	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered							*9,100 *9,100 *9,100 *9,100 *9,100	*9,100 *9,100 *9,100 *9,100 *9,100	7,600 8,400 *9,100 *9,100 8,300				*7,600 *7,600 *7,600 *7,600 *7,600	*7,600 *7,600 *7,600 *7,600 *7,600	7,200 *7,600 *7,600 *7,600 *7,600	20.57
20 ft	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered							*11,500 *11,500 *11,500 *11,500 *11,500	9,400 *11,500 *11,500 *11,500 9,400	7,600 8,400 *11,500 *11,500 8,300				*6,900 *6,900 *6,900 *6,900 *6,900	6,600 *6,900 *6,900 *6,900 6,600	5,300 5,800 *6,900 *6,900 5,800	24.48
15 ft	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered							11,800 11,700 *12,300 *12,300 11,800	9,100 *12,300 *12,300 *12,300 9,100	7,300 8,100 11,900 *12,300 8,000	8,200 8,100 *11,000 *11,000 8,200	6,300 *11,000 *11,000 *11,000 6,300	5,000 5,600 8,200 9,700 5,500	*6,700 *6,700 *6,700 *6,700 *6,700	5,500 *6,700 *6,700 *6,700 5,500	4,400 4,900 *6,700 *6,700 4,800	26.84
10 ft	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				17,400 17,400 *18,200 *18,200 17,500	13,200 *18,200 *18,200 *18,200 13,200	10,400 11,600 17,600 *18,200 11,400	11,200 11,200 *13,800 *13,800 11,300	8,600 *13,800 *13,800 *13,800 8,600	6,800 7,600 11,300 13,500 7,500	7,900 7,900 *11,500 *11,500 8,000	6,000 *11,500 *11,500 *11,500 *11,500 6,100	4,800 5,400 8,000 9,500 5,300	6,600 6,500 *6,800 *6,800 6,600	4,900 *6,800 *6,800 *6,800 4,900	3,900 4,400 6,600 *6,800 4,300	28.12
5 ft	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				16,200 16,200 *20,900 *20,900 16,300	12,100 *20,900 *20,900 *20,900 12,100	9,300 10,500 16,400 20,000 10,400	10,700 10,600 *15,000 *15,000 10,700	8,000 *15,000 *15,000 *15,000 8,100	6,300 7,100 10,800 12,900 7,000	7,700 7,600 *12,000 *12,000 7,700	5,800 *12,000 *12,000 *12,000 5,800	4,600 5,100 7,800 9,200 5,000	6,300 6,300 *7,200 *7,200 6,400	4,700 *7,200 *7,200 *7,200 4,700	3,700 4,200 6,400 *7,200 4,100	28.41
0 ft	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered				15,600 15,500 *21,500 *21,500 15,700	11,500 *21,500 *21,500 *21,500 11,500	8,800 9,900 15,800 19,300 9,800	10,300 10,200 *15,600 *15,600 10,300	7,700 *15,600 *15,600 *15,600 7,700	6,000 6,700 10,400 12,500 6,600	7,500 7,400 *12,100 *12,100 7,500	5,600 12,000 *12,100 *12,100 5,600	4,400 4,900 7,500 9,000 4,800	6,400 6,400 *8,000 *8,000 6,500	4,800 *8,000 *8,000 *8,000 4,800	3,700 4,200 6,500 7,700 4,200	27.79
-5 ft	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered	*18,800 *18,800 *18,800 *18,800 *18,800	*18,800 *18,800 *18,800 *18,800 *18,800	15,800 18,100 *18,800 *18,800 17,800	15,400 15,300 *20,300 *20,300 15,500	11,300 *20,300 *20,300 *20,300 11,300	8,600 9,700 15,600 19,100 9,600	10,100 10,000 *15,000 *15,000 10,100	7,500 *15,000 *15,000 *15,000 7,500	5,800 6,500 10,200 12,300 6,500	7,400 7,400 *11,200 *11,200 7,400	5,500 *11,200 *11,200 *11,200 5,500	4,300 4,800 7,500 8,900 4,800	7,000 6,900 *9,400 *9,400 7,000	5,200 *9,400 *9,400 *9,400 5,200	4,100 4,600 7,000 8,400 4,500	26.15
-10 ft	Front empty – rear parallel dozer – raised Front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered Front parallel dozer – rear stabilizer – lowered Front stabilizer – rear stabilizer – lowered Wide axle – front empty – rear parallel dozer – lowered	*22,900 *22,900 *22,900 *22,900 *22,900	22,200 *22,900 *22,900 *22,900 22,200	16,100 18,500 *22,900 *22,900 18,200	15,500 15,500 *17,200 *17,200 15,600	11,400 *17,200 *17,200 *17,200 11,400	8,700 9,900 15,700 *17,200 9,700	10,100 10,100 *12,700 *12,700 10,200	7,500 *12,700 *12,700 *12,700 7,600	5,900 6,600 10,200 12,300 6,500				8,300 8,200 *9,700 *9,700 8,300	6,200 *9,700 *9,700 *9,700 6,200	4,800 5,400 8,300 *9,700 5,400	23.33

*Limited by hydraulic rather than tipping load.

Oscillating axle needs to be locked. Weight of all lifting accessories must be subtracted from the lifting capacities. All lift capacities calculated and rated per ISO 10567:2007. Rated loads do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lift capacity or 75% of tipping load. Heavy Lift Function ON. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm uniform supporting surface. The load point is the center line of the bucket pivot mounting pin on the stick. Lift capacity is calculated with VA cylinder completely extracted. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Contact your Cat dealer for special bucket requirements.

Wit	dth in	Capa m ³	acity yd³	We kg	s ight Ib	Fill %	Free on wheels	Only dozer (blade) lowered	Dozer (blade) and two stabilizers (outrigger) lowered	Four stabilizers (outrigger) lowered	Free on wheels	Only dozer (blade) lowered	Dozer (blade) and two stabilizers (outrigger) lowered	Eour stabilizers (outrigger) lowered	Free on wheels	0nly dozer (blade) lowered	Dozer (blade) and two stabilizers (outrigger) lowered	Four stabilizers (outrigger) lowered	Free on wheels	Only dozer (blade) lowered	Dozer (blade) and two stabilizers (outrigger) lowered	Four stabilizers (outrigger) lowered	
												1	Variable	a Adiu	istable	Boon	1						

														variab	ie Auji	istable	6 POOL	1					
							420	0 kg (9),259 lb) Coun	iterwe	ight			360	0 kg (7	,937 Ib) Cour	iterwe	ight			
Pin-On (No Quick Coupler)								250	0 mm ((8'2") S	tick	290	0 mm (9'6") S	tick	250	0 mm (8'2") S	tick	290	0 mm ((9'6") Si	tick
General Duty	1200	48	0.98	1.28	707	1,558	100	0	θ			\diamond	0			\diamond	0			X	\diamond		
	1300 51 1.07 1.41 736 1,623												0			\diamond	\diamond			Х	\diamond		
	1400 55 1.18 1.54 777 1,713											X	\diamond			Х	\diamond			Х	Х	۲	
Heavy Duty	1400 55 1.18 1.54 777 1,713											θ				θ	۲			0	θ		
	1050	42	0.83	1.09	679	1,496	100	θ	θ			0	θ			0	θ			\diamond	0		
	1200	48	0.98	1.29	746	1,644	100	0	θ			\diamond	0			\diamond	0			Х	\diamond		
Ditch Cleaning Tilt	2000	79	1.23	1.61	1096	2,416	100	Х	\diamond			Х	Х	۲		Х	Х	۲		Х	Х	θ	
	Maxin	1924	2200	3528	4267	1738	1995	3229	3911	1685	1950	3232	3944	1514	1760	2952	3609						
	IVIdXIII	iuni iuau	d with pi	lb	4,242	4,849	7,779	9,406	3,833	4,398	7,119	8,622	3,715	4,299	7,126	8,694	3,337	3,881	6,509	7,957			

														0	ne-Pie	ce Boo	om						
									420	0 kg (9	,259 lb) Cour	terwe	ight			360	0 kg (7	,937 lb) Cour	iterwe	ight	
Pin-On (No Quick Coupler)								250	0 mm (8'2") S	tick	290	0 mm (9'6") S	tick	250	0 mm (8'2") S	tick	290	0 mm (9'6") S	tick
General Duty	1200	48	0.98	1.28	707	1,558	100	\diamond	0			\diamond	0			\diamond	\diamond			Х	\diamond		
	1300	51	1.07	1.41	736	1,623	100	\diamond	0			Х	\diamond			Х	\diamond			Х	Х	۲	
	1400	55	1.18	1.54	777	1,713	100	Х	\diamond			Х	\diamond	۲		Х	\diamond	۲		Х	Х	θ	
Heavy Duty	900	36	0.68	0.88	628	1,384	100	θ				θ	۲			0	۲			\diamond	θ		
	1050	42	0.83	1.09	679	1,496	100	0	θ			\diamond	0			\diamond	0			\diamond	0		
	1200	48	0.98	1.29	746	1,644	100	\diamond	0			\diamond	\diamond			Х	\diamond			Х	\diamond		
Ditch Cleaning Tilt	2000	79	1.23	1.61	1096	2,416	100	Х	Х	۲		Х	Х	θ		Х	Х	θ		Х	Х	0	۲
	Maxim	um la a	المتعامية		ا امما ا	-	kg	1781	2039	3288	3980	1611	1852	3018	3660	1551	1799	3005	3671	1394	1626	2752	3370
	iviaxin	10111 1080	d with pir	1-011 (pa	yiuad + I	JUCKET)	lb	3,926	4,494	7,250	8,775	3,551	4,083	6,654	8,070	3,419	3,966	6,624	8,094	3,073	3,585	6,067	7,430

Maximum Material Density:

- 2100 kg/m³ (3,500 lb/yd³)
- 1800 kg/m³ (3,000 lb/yd³)
- ⊖ 1500 kg/m³ (2,500 lb/yd³)
- O 1200 kg/m³ (2,000 lb/yd³)
- 900 kg/m³ (1,500 lb/yd³)
- X Not Recommended

The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator standard EN474-5:2006+A3:2013, they do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping capacity with front linkage fully extended at ground line with bucket curled. Capacity based on ISO 7451.

Caterpillar recommends using appropriate work tools to maximize the value customers receive from our products. Use of work tools, including buckets, which are outside of Caterpillar's recommendations or specifications for weight, dimensions, flows, pressures, etc. may result in less-than-optimal performance, including but not limited to reductions in production, stability, reliability, and component durability. Improper use of a work tool resulting in sweeping, prying, twisting and/or catching of heavy loads will reduce the life of the boom and stick.

Contact your Cat dealer for special bucket requirements.

Midth Cabacity Mit Midth ww ww Midth ww with a stabilizers (clade) Mutringger (blade) 001 y dozer (blade) m Dozer (blade) 001 y dozer (blade) 100 ver (blade) Dozer (blade) 001 y dozer (blade) 100 ver (blade)	lowere izers (ou leels (blade) (blade) lowere leels (blade) (blade) izers (ou izers (ou
---	---

	1200 48 0.98 1.28 707 1,558 1300 51 1.07 1.41 736 1,623 1400 55 1.18 1.54 777 1,713 900 36 0.68 0.88 628 1,384 1050 42 0.83 1.09 679 1,496 1200 48 0.98 1.29 746 1,644													Variab	le Adji	ustable	e Boon	n					
					420	0 kg (9	,259 lb) Cour	nterwe	ight			360	0 kg (7	7,937 Ib) Cour	iterwe	ight					
With Pin Grabber Coupler								250	0 mm (8'2") S	tick	290	0 mm (9'6") S	tick	250	0 mm (8'2") S	tick	290	0 mm ((9'6") S	tick
General Duty	1200	48	0.98	1.28	707	1,558	100	Х	\diamond			Х	\diamond			Х	Х			Х	Х	۲	
	1300	1,623	100	Х	\diamond			Х	Х	۲		Х	Х	۲		Х	Х	θ					
	1400 55 1.18 1.54 777 1,71											Х	Х	۲		Х	Х			Х	Х	θ	
Heavy Duty	1400 55 1.18 1.54 777 1, avy Duty 900 36 0.68 0.88 628 1,											\diamond	0			\diamond	0			Х	\diamond		
	1050	42	0.83	1.09	679	1,496	100	\diamond	0			Х	\diamond			Х	\diamond			Х	Х		
	1200	48	0.98	1.29	746	1,644	100	Х	\diamond			Х	Х			Х	Х			Х	Х	۲	
Ditch Cleaning Tilt	2000	79	1.23	1.61	1096	2,416	100	Х	Х	θ		Х	Х	0	۲	Х	Х	0	۲	Х	Х	0	θ
	Movin		l with ni	0 00 /00	kg	1503	1778	3107	3845	1317	1573	2808	3489	1263	1528	2811	3522	1092	1339	2531	3188		
	IVIdXIII	iuiii iuat	lb	3,313	3,920	6,849	8,477	2,903	3,468	6,190	7,693	2,786	3,369	6,197	7,764	2,407	2,951	5,579	7,027				

														0	ne-Pie	ce Boo	om						
									420	0 kg (9	,259 lb) Cour	iterwe	ight			360	0 kg (7	,937 lb) Coun	terwe	ight	
With Pin Grabber Coupler								250	0 mm (8'2") S	tick	290	0 mm (9'6") S	tick	250	0 mm (8'2") S	tick	290	0 mm (9'6") S	tick
General Duty	1200	48	0.98	1.28	707	1,558	100	Х	\diamond			Х	Х	۲		Х	Х	۲		Х	Х	θ	
	1300 51 1.07 1.41 736 1,623											Х	Х	۲		Х	Х	۲		Х	Х	θ	
	1300 51 1.07 1.41 736 1,623 1400 55 1.18 1.54 777 1,713											Х	Х	θ		Х	Х	θ		Х	Х	0	۲
Heavy Duty	100	\diamond	θ			Х	0			X	\diamond			Х	Х								
	1050	42	0.83	1.09	679	1,496	100	Х	\diamond			Х	\diamond			Х	Х			Х	Х	۲	
	1200	48	0.98	1.29	746	1,644	100	Х	\diamond			Х	Х	۲		Х	Х	۲		Х	Х	θ	
Ditch Cleaning Tilt	2000	79	1.23	1.61	1096	2,416	100	Х	Х	θ		Х	Х	0	۲	Х	Х	0	۲	Х	Х	\diamond	θ
	Maxin	kg	1359	1617	2867	3559	1189	1430	2597	3239	1129	1377	2583	3250	972	1204	2330	2949					
	IVIdXIII		d with pir	1-011 (pa	yiuau + i	JUCKEL)	lb	2,996	3,565	6,320	7,846	2,621	3,154	5,724	7,140	2,490	3,036	5,695	7,164	2,144	2,655	5,137	6,501

Maximum Material Density:

- 2100 kg/m³ (3,500 lb/yd³)
- 1800 kg/m³ (3,000 lb/yd³)
- ⊖ 1500 kg/m³ (2,500 lb/yd³)
- O 1200 kg/m³ (2,000 lb/yd³)
- 900 kg/m³ (1,500 lb/yd³)
- X Not Recommended

The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator standard EN474-5:2006+A3:2013, they do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping capacity with front linkage fully extended at ground line with bucket curled. Capacity based on ISO 7451.

Caterpillar recommends using appropriate work tools to maximize the value customers receive from our products. Use of work tools, including buckets, which are outside of Caterpillar's recommendations or specifications for weight, dimensions, flows, pressures, etc. may result in less-than-optimal performance, including but not limited to reductions in production, stability, reliability, and component durability. Improper use of a work tool resulting in sweeping, prying, twisting and/or catching of heavy loads will reduce the life of the boom and stick.

Contact your Cat dealer for special bucket requirements.

Wi	idth	Capa	acity	We	ight	Fill	ee on wheels	nly dozer (blade) lowered	ozer (blade) and two stabilizers utrigger) lowered	our stabilizers (outrigger) lowered	ee on wheels	ly dozer (blade) lowered	<pre>>zzer (blade) and two stabilizers utrigger) lowered</pre>	our stabilizers (outrigger) lowered	ee on wheels	ıly dozer (blade) lowered	<pre>>zzer (blade) and two stabilizers utrigger) lowered</pre>	our stabilizers (outrigger) lowered	ee on wheels	ıly dozer (blade) lowered	ozer (blade) and two stabilizers utrigger) lowered	our stabilizers (outrigger) lowered
mm	in	m³	yd³	kg	lb	%	e	Only d	Dozer (outriç		പ	Only d	E G		പ	Only d	Dozer (outriç	<u> </u>	a	Only d		Fours
												1	/ariable	e Adiu	istable	Boom	1					

														ariab	ie Auji	ustable	9 DOOII	1					
									420	0 kg (9),259 lb) Coun	terwei	ight			360	0 kg (7	,937 Ib) Coun	iterwe	ight	
With CW-30 Coupler								250	0 mm (8'2") S	tick	290	0 mm (9'6") S	tick	250	0 mm (8'2") S	tick	290	0 mm (9'6") S	tick
General Duty	750	30	0.49	0.64	475	1,047	100									۲				θ			
	900	36	0.62	0.81	534	1,177	100	۲				θ	۲			0	۲			\diamond	θ		
	1100	43	0.80	1.04	593	1,307	100	0	θ			\diamond	0			\diamond	0			Х			
	1200	48	0.90	1.18	646	1,423	100	\diamond	0			\diamond	0			Х	0			Х	$ $ \diamond		
	1300	51	1.00	1.31	677	1,492	100	\diamond	0			Х	\diamond			Х	\diamond			Х	Х		
	1400	55	1.09	1.43	707	1,558	100	\diamond	\diamond			Х	\diamond			Х	\diamond			X	Х	۲	
General Duty – Leveling Edge	650	25.6	0.47	0.61	506	1,116	100									۲				θ			
	800	31	0.56	0.73	548	1,208	100	۲				θ				θ				0	θ		
	996	39.2	0.70	0.93	631	1,391	100	θ	۲			0	θ			\diamond	θ			\diamond	0		
	1200	47	0.91	1.19	725	1,598	100	\diamond	0			Х	\diamond			Х	\diamond			Х	Х		
	1400	55	1.09	1.43	801	1,766	100	Х	\diamond			Х	Х	۲		Х	Х	۲		Х	Х	۲	
Heavy Duty	1200	48	0.91	1.19	662	1,460	100	\diamond	0			\diamond	0			Х	\diamond			Х	\diamond		
	1300	51	1.00	1.31	694	1,529	100	\diamond	0			Х	\diamond			Х	\diamond			Х	Х	۲	
Ditch Cleaning	1800	72	1.24	1.62	660	1,455	100	Х	\diamond			Х	Х	۲		Х	Х	۲		Х	Х	θ	
Ditch Cleaning Tilt	2000	79	1.23	1.61	1,168	2,575	100	Х	Х	θ		Х	Х	θ		Х	Х	θ		Х	Х	0	۲
	Mavin		l with pir	1-00 (na		nucket)	kg	1649	1924	3253	3991	1463	1719	2954	3635	1409	1674	2957	3668	1238	1485	2677	3334
	IVIAXIII	iuni luat	i witi pi	1-011 (µa	yi0au + I	JUCKEL)	lb	3,634	4,241	7,171	8,799	3,225	3,790	6,512	8,014	3,107	3,691	6,518	8,086	2,729	3,273	5,901	7,349

														0	ne-Pie	ce Boo	om						
									420	0 kg (9	,259 lb) Coun	iterwei	ight			360	0 kg (7	,937 Ib) Coun	terwe	ight	
With CW-30 Coupler								250	0 mm (8'2") S	tick	290	0 mm (9'6") S	tick	250	0 mm (8'2") S	tick	290	0 mm (9'6") S	tick
General Duty	750	30	0.49	0.64	475	1,047	100					۲				θ				0	۲		
	900	36	0.62	0.81	534	1,177	100	θ	۲			0	θ			0	θ			\diamond	0		
	1100	43	0.80	1.04	593	1,307	100	0	θ			\diamond	0			Х	0			Х	\diamond		
	1200	48	0.90	1.18	646	1,423	100	\diamond	0			Х	\diamond			Х	\diamond			Х	Х		
	1300	51	1.00	1.31	677	1,492	100	X	\diamond			Х	\diamond			Х	Х			Х	Х	۲	
	1400	55	1.09	1.43	707	1,558	100	Х	\diamond			Х	Х	۲		Х	Х	۲		Х	Х	θ	
General Duty – Leveling Edge	650	25.6	0.47	0.61	506	1,116	100					۲				θ				0	۲		
	800	31	0.56	0.73	548	1,208	100	θ				0	۲			0	۲			\diamond	θ		
	996	39.2	0.70	0.93	631	1,391	100	0	θ			\diamond	0			\diamond	0			Х	\diamond		
	1200	47	0.91	1.19	725	1,598	100	\diamond	0			Х	\diamond			X	\diamond			Х	X	۲	
	1400	55	1.09	1.43	801	1,766	100	X	\diamond			Х	Х	۲		X	Х	۲		Х	Х	θ	
Heavy Duty	1200	48	0.91	1.19	662	1,460	100	\diamond	0			Х	\diamond			Х	\diamond			Х	Х	۲	
	1300	51	1.00	1.31	694	1,529	100	Х	\diamond			Х	\diamond			Х	Х			Х	Х	۲	
Ditch Cleaning	1800	72	1.24	1.62	660	1,455	100	X	\diamond	۲		Х	Х	θ		Х	Х	θ		Х	Х	θ	
Ditch Cleaning Tilt	2000	79	1.23	1.61	1,168	2,575	100	X	Х	θ		Х	Х	0	۲	Х	Х	Ō	۲	Х	Х	\diamond	θ
	Maxin		l with pi			uckot)	kg	1505	1763	3013	3705	1335	1576	2743	3385	1275	1523	2729	3395	1118	1350	2476	3095
	IVIdXIII	ium luau	i witi pi	i-oii (pa	yiuau + l	υσκει)	lb	3,318	3,887	6,642	8,167	2,943	3,475	6,046	7,462	2,811	3,358	6,017	7,486	2,465	2,977	5,459	6,823

Maximum Material Density:

- 2100 kg/m³ (3,500 lb/yd³)
- 1800 kg/m³ (3,000 lb/yd³)
- ⊖ 1500 kg/m³ (2,500 lb/yd³)

O 1200 kg/m3 (2,000 lb/yd3)

- 900 kg/m³ (1,500 lb/yd³)
- X Not Recommended

The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator standard EN474-5:2006+A3:2013, they do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping capacity with front linkage fully extended at ground line with bucket curled. Capacity based on ISO 7451.

Caterpillar recommends using appropriate work tools to maximize the value customers receive from our products. Use of work tools, including buckets, which are outside of Caterpillar's recommendations or specifications for weight, dimensions, flows, pressures, etc. may result in less-than-optimal performance, including but not limited to reductions in production, stability, reliability, and component durability. Improper use of a work tool resulting in sweeping, prying, twisting and/or catching of heavy loads will reduce the life of the boom and stick.

Contact your Cat dealer for special bucket requirements.

	Wi	dth	Сар	acity	We	eight	Fill	wheels	Only dozer (blade) lowered	Dozer (blade) and two stabilizers (outrigger) lowered	stabilizers (outrigger) lowered	wheels	Only dozer (blade) lowered	Dozer (blade) and two stabilizers (outrigger) lowered	stabilizers (outrigger) lowered	wheels	Only dozer (blade) lowered	Dozer (blade) and two stabilizers (outrigger) lowered	Four stabilizers (outrigger) lowered	wheels	Only dozer (blade) lowered	Dozer (blade) and two stabilizers (outrigger) lowered	Four stabilizers (outrigger) lowered
	mm	in	m³	yd³	kg	lb	%	Free on	Only doz	Dozer (b (outriggi	Four sta	Free on wheels	Only doz	Dozer (b (outriggi	Four sta	Free on wheels	Only doz	Dozer (b (outriggi	Four sta	Free on wheels	Only doz	Dozer (b (outrigge	Four sta
													١	/ariabl	e Adjı	ıstable	Boon	ı					
									4200) kg (9,	259 lb) Coun	terwei	ght			360	0 kg (7,	937 lb) Cour	terwei	ight	
With CW-30S Coupler								250	0 mm (8	B'2") St	tick	2900) mm (9	9'6") St	tick	2500) mm (8'2") St	ick	290	0 mm (9'6") St	ick
General Duty	600	36	0.35	0.46	423	932	100																
	750	30	0.49	0.64	471	1,038	100													θ			
	900	36	0.63	0.81	534	1,177	100	۲				θ	۲			θ	۲			0	θ		
	1100	43	0.80	1.04	593	1,307	100	0	۲			0	θ			\diamond	0			\diamond	0		
	1200	48	0.91	1.18	646	1,423	100	0	θ			\diamond	0			\diamond	0			Х	\diamond		
																			-		$ \diamond $		-
	1300	51	1.00	1.31	677	1,492	100	\diamond	0			Х	\diamond			Х	\diamond			Х		-	
	1300 1400	55	1.00 1.09	1.31 1.43	707	1,492 1,558	100 100	$\Diamond \\ \Diamond \\ \Diamond \\ $	0	•	•	X X	$\Diamond \\ \Diamond$	•	•	X X	\diamond	•	•	X X	X	0	
Heavy Duty										•	-			•	•			•	•			-	
Heavy Duty	1400	55	1.09	1.43	707	1,558	100	\diamond	000	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Ŏ	Х	\diamond	• • • •	•	Х	\diamond	•	•	Х	Х	۲	•
Heavy Duty Ditch Cleaning	1400 1200	55 48	1.09 0.90	1.43 1.18	707 663	1,558 1,461	100 100	 ◇ ○ ◇ ◇ 	0000	• • • • •	•	X ◇	 ◇ ○ ◇ ◇ 	• • • • •	• • • •	X ◇	 ♦ ♦ ♦ 	•	•	X X	X ◇	© ●	• • • •
Ditch Cleaning	1400 1200 1300	55 48 51 72 78	1.09 0.90 1.00	1.43 1.18 1.31	707 663 695	1,558 1,461 1,531	100 100 100	 ◇ ○ ◇ ◇ ◇ 		• • • • • •	•	X X X X	 ◇ ◇ ◇ ◇ ◇ ○ 	•	• • • • •	X X X X X	 ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ ♦ 	• • • •		X X X X X	X X X X X	© ● ● ●	• • • •
	1400 1200 1300 1800	55 48 51 72	1.09 0.90 1.00 1.14	1.43 1.18 1.31 1.49	707 663 695 664	1,558 1,461 1,531 1,464	100 100 100 100	 ◇ ○ ◇ ◇ 	×0000	• • • • • • • •		X X X X X	 ◇ ○ ◇ ◇ 	• • • •	• • • • • • •	X X X X X X	 ◇ ◇ ◇ ◇ × × × × 	•		X X X X X X X	X X X X X		• • • •

										-,												-/	, -,
	IVIdXIII	iuiii ioau	i witi pi	1-011 (pa	yload + b	uckel)	lb	3,753	4,360	7,290	8,917	3,343	3,909	6,630	8,133	3,226	3,809	6,637	8,205	2,847	3,392	6,019	7,46
														0	ne-Pie	ce Boo	om						
									420	0 kg (9	9,259 lb) Coun	terwe	ight			360	0 kg (7	,937 Il	o) Cour	terwe	ight	
With CW-30S Coupler								250	0 mm (8'2") S	tick	290	0 mm (9'6") S	tick	250	0 mm (8'2") S	tick	290	0 mm (9'6") St	tick
General Duty	600	36	0.35	0.46	423	932	100																
	750	30	0.49	0.64	471	1,038	100					۲				۲				θ	۲		
	900	36	0.63	0.81	534	1,177	100	θ				0	۲			0	θ			\diamond	0		
	1100	43	0.80	1.04	593	1,307	100	0	θ			\diamond	0			\diamond	0			Х	\diamond		
	1200	48	0.91	1.18	646	1,423	100	\diamond	0			Х	\diamond			Х	\diamond			Х	Х		
	1300	51	1.00	1.31	677	1,492	100	\diamond	\diamond			Х	\diamond			Х	\diamond			Х	Х	۲	
	1400	55	1.09	1.43	707	1,558	100	X	\diamond			Х	Х	۲		Х	Х	۲		Х	Х	θ	
Heavy Duty	1200	48	0.90	1.18	663	1,461	100	\diamond	0			Х	\diamond			Х	\diamond			Х	Х		
· · ·	1300	51	1.00	1.31	695	1,531	100	\diamond	\diamond			Х	\diamond			Х	\diamond			Х	Х	۲	
Ditch Cleaning	1800	72	1.14	1.49	664	1,464	100	Х	\diamond			Х	Х	۲		Х	Х	۲		Х	Х	θ	
~	2000	78	0.94	1.23	700	1,544	100	\diamond	0			Х	\diamond			Х	\diamond			Х	Х		
Ditch Cleaning Tilt	2000	79	1.23	1.61	1,149	2,533	100	X	Х	θ		Х	Х	0	۲	Х	Х	0	۲	Х	Х	\diamond	θ
,							kg	1,559	1,817	3,066	3,758	1,389	1,630	2,796	3,438	1,329	1,577	2,783	3,449	1,172	1,404	2,530	3,14
	Iviaxin	ium load	a with pi	n-on (pa	yload + t	oucket)	lb	3,436	4,005	6,760	8,286	3,062	3,594	6,165	7,580	2,930	3,476	6,135	7,604	2,584	3,095	5,577	6,94

Maximum Material Density:

- 2100 kg/m³ (3,500 lb/yd³)
- 1800 kg/m³ (3,000 lb/yd³)
- ⊖ 1500 kg/m³ (2,500 lb/yd³)
- O 1200 kg/m³ (2,000 lb/yd³)
- 900 kg/m³ (1,500 lb/yd³)
- X Not Recommended

The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator standard EN474-5:2006+A3:2013, they do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping capacity with front linkage fully extended at ground line with bucket curled. Capacity based on ISO 7451.

Caterpillar recommends using appropriate work tools to maximize the value customers receive from our products. Use of work tools, including buckets, which are outside of Caterpillar's recommendations or specifications for weight, dimensions, flows, pressures, etc. may result in less-than-optimal performance, including but not limited to reductions in production, stability, reliability, and component durability. Improper use of a work tool resulting in sweeping, prying, twisting and/or catching of heavy loads will reduce the life of the boom and stick.

Contact your Cat dealer for special bucket requirements.

Wi	idth	Cap	acity	We	eight	Fill	heels	er (blade) lowered	ade) and two stabilizers r) lowered	ilizers (outrigger) lowered	wheels	er (blade) lowered	ade) and two stabilizers r) lowered	ilizers (outrigger) lowered	wheels	er (blade) lowered	ade) and two stabilizers r) lowered	ilizers (outrigger) lowered	heels	er (blade) lowered	ade) and two stabilizers r) lowered	tabilizers (outrigger) lowered
mm	in	m ³	yd ³	kg	lb	■ E on wh ee on wh azer (blac ur stabili ur stabili ur stabili ee on wh ee on wh ur stabili ur stabili ur stabili ur stabili ee on wh azer (blac azer (blac azer (blac azer (blac)													zer itrig	Four stab		
												١	/ariable	e Adju	istable	Boon	1					
								420	0 ka (9.)	259 lb) Count	erwei	iaht			360	0 ka (7	937 lb) Coun	terwei	aht	

									420	U KG (9	,259 Ib) Coun	iterwe	ight			360	JU KG (<i>1</i>	,937 Ib) Coun	terwe	ight	
No Machine Coupler, TRS18 C	W30							250	0 mm (8'2") S	tick	290	0 mm (9'6") S	tick	250	0 mm	(8'2") S	tick	290	0 mm (9'6") St	tick
irading – General Duty 1800 71 1.10 1.44 785 1,							100	Х	Х	۲		Х	Х	θ		Х	Х	θ		X	Х	0	۲
Trenching – General Duty	660	26	0.55	0.72	506	1,116	100	0	Φ			\diamond	0			Х	0			Х	\diamond		
	Maxin		نا ما فن ما		باممط با	welvet)	kg	1165	1441	2769	3508	979	1236	2470	3152	926	1191	2473	3185	755	1001	2193	2850
	Waxin	101111080	d with pi	i-oii (pa	yiuaŭ + i	JUCKEL)	lb	2,569	3,176	6,106	7,733	2,159	2,725	5,446	6,949	2,042	2,625	5,453	7,021	1,664	2,208	4,835	6,284

														01	ne-Pie	ce Boo	om						
									420	0 kg (9	,259 lb) Cour	iterwei	ght			360	0 kg (7	,937 lb) Coun	terwe	ight	
No Machine Coupler, TRS18 CV	o Machine Coupler, TRS18 CW30								0 mm (8'2") S	tick	290	0 mm (9'6") S	tick	250	0 mm (8'2") S	tick	290	0 mm (9'6") S	tick
Grading – General Duty	1800	71	1.10	1.44	785	1,731	100	Х	Х	θ		Х	Х	0	۲	Х	Х	0	۲	Х	Х	\diamond	θ
Trenching – General Duty	660	26	0.55	0.72	506	1,116	100	\diamond	0			Х	\diamond			Х	\diamond			Х	Х		
	Movin		d with pi	n on Ino	vlaad	huakat)	kg	1022	1280	2529	3221	852	1093	2259	2901	792	1040	2246	2912	635	867	1993	2611
	IVIdXIII	iuiii ioat	a with pi	n-on (pa	yluau +	DUCKEL)	lb	2,253	2,821	5,577	7,102	1,878	2,410	4,981	6,396	1,746	2,292	4,951	6,420	1,400	1,911	4,393	5,757

													١	/ariab	le Adjı	ustabl	e Boon	n					
) Cour	iterwei	ght			360	0 kg (7	,937 lb) Coun	terwe	ight	
No Machine Coupler, TRS18 CW	Machine Coupler, TRS18 CW30S										tick	290	0 mm (9'6") S	tick	250	0 mm (8'2") S	tick	290	0 mm (9'6") S	tick
Grading – General Duty	1800	71	1.10	1.44	774	1,706	100	Х	Х	۲		Х	Х	θ		Х	Х	θ		Х	Х	0	۲
Trenching – General Duty	600	24	0.55	0.72	496	1,093	100	0	۲			\diamond	θ			\diamond	0			Х	\diamond		
	iching – General Duty 600 24 0.55 0.72 496 1,09 Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucke									2815	3554	1025	1282	2516	3198	972	1237	2519	3231	801	1047	2239	2896
	Iviaxin	ium ioac	a with pir	i-on (pay	yloau +	DUCKEL)	lb	2,670	3,277	6,207	7,835	2,261	2,826	5,548	7,050	2,143	2,727	5,554	7,122	1,765	2,309	4,937	6,385

														01	ne-Pie	ce Bo	om						
									420	0 kg (9),259 lb) Coun	terwe	ight			360	0 kg (7	,937 lb) Cour	iterwe	ight	
No Machine Coupler, TRS18 C	o Machine Coupler, TRS18 CW30S								0 mm (8'2") S	tick	290	0 mm (9'6") S	tick	250	0 mm (8'2") S	tick	290	0 mm (9'6") S	tick
Grading – General Duty	1800	71	1.10	1.44	774	1,706	100	Х	Х	θ		Х	Х	0	۲	Х	Х	0	۲	Х	Х	0	
Trenching – General Duty	600	24	0.55	0.72	496	1,093	100	\diamond	θ			Х	0			Х	\diamond			Х	Х		
	enching – General Duty 600 24 0.55 0.72 496 1,09 Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucke								1326	2575	3267	898	1139	2305	2947	838	1086	2292	2958	681	913	2039	2657
	WIXIII	10111108	u with pli	i-oii (pa	yiuad + b	Juckel)	lb	2,354	2,922	5,678	7,203	1,979	2,511	5,082	6,498	1,847	2,394	5,053	6,522	1,501	2,013	4,495	5,859

Maximum Material Density:

- 2100 kg/m³ (3,500 lb/yd³)
- 1800 kg/m³ (3,000 lb/yd³)
- ⊖ 1500 kg/m³ (2,500 lb/yd³)
- O 1200 kg/m³ (2,000 lb/yd³)
- 900 kg/m³ (1,500 lb/yd³)
- X Not Recommended

The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator standard EN474-5:2006+A3:2013, they do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping capacity with front linkage fully extended at ground line with bucket curled. Capacity based on ISO 7451.

Caterpillar recommends using appropriate work tools to maximize the value customers receive from our products. Use of work tools, including buckets, which are outside of Caterpillar's recommendations or specifications for weight, dimensions, flows, pressures, etc. may result in less-than-optimal performance, including but not limited to reductions in production, stability, reliability, and component durability. Improper use of a work tool resulting in sweeping, prying, twisting and/or catching of heavy loads will reduce the life of the boom and stick.

1244 1520 2848 3587 1058 1315 2549 3231 1005 1270 2552 3264 834 1080 2272 2929

2,743 3,350 6,280 7,907 2,333 2,899 5,620 7,123 2,216 2,800 5,627 7,195 1,838 2,382 5,009 6,458

Bucket Specifications and Compatibility – Europe and Turkey (continued)

Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket)

Contact your Cat dealer for special bucket requirements.

	Wi	dth	Сар	acity	We	eight	Fill	wheels	ozer (blade) lowered	(blade) and two stabilizers Iger) lowered	stabilizers (outrigger) lowered	wheels	dozer (blade) lowered	(blade) and two stabilizers ger) lowered	stabilizers (outrigger) lowered	on wheels	Only dozer (blade) lowered	(blade) and two stabilizers Iger) lowered	stabilizers (outrigger) lowered	wheels	zer (blade) lowered	(blade) and two stabilizers ger) lowered	stabilizers (outrigger) lowered
	mm	in	m ³	yd³	kg	lb	%	Free on	Only do	Dozer (I (outrigg	Four sta	Free on	Only do	Dozer (l (outrigg	Four sta	Free on	Only do	Dozer (l (outrigg	Four sta	Free on	Only doze	Dozer (l (outrigg	Four sta
													'	Variabl	e Adjı	ıstable	e Boon	n					
									420	0 kg (9	259 Ib) Coun	erwe	ight			360	0 kg (7,	937 lb) Coun	terwe	ight	
No Machine Coupler, TRS18 S70								250	0 mm (8'2") Si	ick	2900) mm (9'6") St	ick	2500	D mm (8'2") St	ick	290	0 mm (9'6") St	ick
Grading – General Duty	1800	71	1.10	1.44	798	1,759	100	Х	Х	۲		Х	Х	θ		Х	Х	θ		Х	Х	0	۲
Trenching – General Duty	600	24	0.55	0.72	516	1,138	100	0	۲			\diamond	Ó			Х	0			Х	\diamond		

														01	ne-Pie	ce Boo	om						
										0 kg (9	,259 Ib) Coun	terwe	ight			360	0 kg (7	,937 lb) Coun	terwe	ight	
No Machine Coupler, TRS18 S7	No Machine Coupler, TRS18 S70											290	0 mm (9'6") S	tick	250	0 mm (8'2") S	tick	290	0 mm (9'6") Si	tick
Grading – General Duty	1800	71	1.10	1.44	798	1,759	100	Х	Х	θ		Х	Х	0	۲	Х	Х	0	۲	Х	Х	0	
Trenching – General Duty	600	24	0.55	0.72	516	1,138	100	\diamond	θ			Х	0			Х	\diamond			Х	Х		
	Maxim		المتعامين		vload + b	u al (at)	kg	1101	1359	2608	3300	931	1172	2338	2980	871	1119	2325	2991	714	946	2072	2690
	IVIAXIII	ium ioa	a with pir	1-011 (pa	yioau + p	искец)	lb	2,427	2,995	5,751	7,276	2,052	2,584	5,155	6,570	1,920	2,466	5,125	6,594	1,574	2,086	4,567	5,931

kg

lb

													'	/ariab	le Adjı	ıstable	e Boon	1					
									420	0 kg (9	,259 lb) Cour	terwe	ight			360	0 kg (7	,937 lb) Coun	terwe	ight	
CW30, TRS18 CW30								250	0 mm (8'2") S	tick	290	0 mm (9'6") S	tick	250	0 mm (8'2") S	tick	290	0 mm (9'6") S	tick
Grading – General Duty	1800	71	1.10	1.44	785	1,731	100	X	Х	θ		Х	Х	0	۲	Х	Х	0	۲	Х	Х	\diamond	θ
Trenching – General Duty	660	26	0.55	0.72	506	1,116	100	X	0			Х	\diamond			Х	\diamond			Х	Х		
	Movin		d with ni	(ulaad u	huakat)	kg	953	1229	2557	3296	767	1024	2258	2940	714	979	2261	2973	543	789	1981	2638
	IVIAXIII	ium ioad	d with pi	1-011 (pa	yioau +	DUCKEL)	lb	2,102	2,708	5,638	7,266	1,692	2,257	4,979	6,482	1,574	2,158	4,985	6,553	1,196	1,740	4,368	5,816

														01	ne-Pie	ce Boo	om						
									420	0 kg (9),259 lb) Cour	terwe	ight			360	0 kg (7	,937 lb) Coun	terwe	ight	
CW30, TRS18 CW30								250	0 mm	8'2") S	tick	290	0 mm (9'6") S	tick	250	0 mm (8'2") S	tick	290	0 mm (9'6") St	tick
Grading – General Duty	1800	71	1.10	1.44	785	1,731	100	Х	Х	0		Х	Х	0	۲	Х	Х	\diamond	۲	Х	Х	\Diamond	θ
Trenching – General Duty	660	26	0.55	0.72	506	1,116	100	Х	\diamond			Х	Х			Х	Х			Х	Х		
	Movin		d with ni		ulaad . k	wakat)	kg	810	1,068	2,317	3,009	640	881	2,047	2,689	580	828	2,034	2,700	423	655	1,781	2,399
	Waxin	10111108	d with pi	n-on (pa	yiuaŭ + L	Juckel)	lb	1,785	2,354	5,109	6,635	1,410	1,942	4,513	5,929	1,279	1,825	4,484	5,953	932	1,444	3,926	5,290

Maximum Material Density:

- 2100 kg/m³ (3,500 lb/yd³)
- 1800 kg/m³ (3,000 lb/yd³)
- ⊖ 1500 kg/m³ (2,500 lb/yd³)
- O 1200 kg/m³ (2,000 lb/yd³)
- 900 kg/m³ (1,500 lb/yd³)
- X Not Recommended

The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator standard EN474-5:2006+A3:2013, they do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping capacity with front linkage fully extended at ground line with bucket curled. Capacity based on ISO 7451.

Caterpillar recommends using appropriate work tools to maximize the value customers receive from our products. Use of work tools, including buckets, which are outside of Caterpillar's recommendations or specifications for weight, dimensions, flows, pressures, etc. may result in less-than-optimal performance, including but not limited to reductions in production, stability, reliability, and component durability. Improper use of a work tool resulting in sweeping, prying, twisting and/or catching of heavy loads will reduce the life of the boom and stick.

Contact your Cat dealer for special bucket requirements.

Wi	idth	Cap	acity	We	eight	Fill	wheels	er (blade) lowered	ade) and two stabilizers r) lowered	bilizers (outrigger) lowered	wheels	er (blade) lowered	ade) and two stabilizers r) lowered	bilizers (outrigger) lowered	wheels	er (blade) lowered	ade) and two stabilizers r) lowered	iilizers (outrigger) lowered	wheels	er (blade) lowered	lade) and two stabilizers er) lowered	bilizers (outrigger) lowered
 mm	in	m ³	yd³	kg	lb	%	Free on v	Only doze	Dozer (bla (outrigger	Four stab	Free on v	Only doze	Dozer (bla (outrigger)	Four stab	Free on v	Only doze	Dozer (blad (outrigger)	Four stabi	Free on v	Only doze	Dozer (bla (outrigge	Four stab
												1	/ariable	e Adju	istable	Boon	1					

									420	0 kg (9	,259 lb) Cour	iterwei	ght			360	0 kg (7	,937 Ib) Coun	terwe	ight	
CW30S, TRS18 CW30S								250	0 mm (8'2") S	tick	290	0 mm (9'6") S	tick	250	0 mm (8'2") S	tick	290) mm (9'6") St	tick
Grading – General Duty	1800	71	1.10	1.44	774	1,706	100	Х	Х	θ		Х	Х	0		Х	Х	0		Х	Х	0	۲
Trenching – General Duty	600	24	0.55	0.72	496	1,093	100	\diamond	θ			Х	\diamond			Х	\diamond			Х	Х		
	Movin		d with ni	n on Ino		huakat)	kg	1020	1296	2624	3363	834	1091	2325	3007	781	1046	2328	3040	610	856	2048	2705
	IVIAXII	101111080	d with pi	n-on (pa	yiuaŭ + i	DUCKEL)	lb	2,249	2,856	5,786	7,413	1,840	2,405	5,126	6,629	1,722	2,306	5,133	6,701	1,344	1,888	4,516	5,964

														Or	ne-Pie	ce Boo	m						
									420	0 kg (9	,259 lb) Cour	iterwe	ight			360	0 kg (7	,937 Ib) Cour	terwe	ight	
CW30S, TRS18 CW30S								250	0 mm (8'2") S	tick	290	0 mm (9'6") Si	tick	250	D mm (8'2") S	tick	290	0 mm (9'6") S	tick
Grading – General Duty	1800	71	1.10	1.44	774	1,706	100	Х	Х	θ		Х	Х	0	۲	Х	Х	0		Х	Х	\diamond	θ
Trenching – General Duty	600	24	0.55	0.72	496	1,093	100	Х	0			Х	Х			Х	Х			Х	Х		
	Movin		d with pi	n on Ino		hunkat)	kg	877	1135	2384	3076	707	948	2114	2756	647	895	2101	2767	490	722	1848	2466
	IVIdXIII	iuiii iuai	u witii pii	11-011 (pa	yiuau + i	JUCKEL	lb	1,933	2,501	5,257	6,782	1,558	2,090	4,661	6,077	1,426	1,973	4,631	6,101	1,080	1,592	4,074	5,438

													١	/ariab	le Adjı	ıstable	e Boon	1					
									420	0 kg (9	,259 Ib) Coun	iterwei	ight			360	0 kg (7	,937 lb) Coun	terwe	ight	
S70, TRS14 S70								250	0 mm (8'2") S	tick	290	0 mm (9'6") S	tick	250	0 mm (8'2") S	tick	290	0 mm (9'6") S	tick
Grading – General Duty	1800	71	1.10	1.44	798	1,759	100	X	Х	۲		Х	Х	θ		Х	Х	θ		Х	Х	0	۲
Trenching – General Duty	600	24	0.55	0.72	516	1,138	100	\diamond	۲			\diamond	0			Х	0			Х	\diamond		
	Movin		d with ni	(ulaad . I	hunkat)	kg	996	1484	2812	3551	1022	1279	2513	3195	969	1234	2516	3228	798	1044	2236	2893
	Waxin	101111080	d with pi	i-oii (pa	yiuaŭ + i	Juckel)	lb	2,196	3,271	6,200	7,828	2,254	2,820	5,541	7,044	2,137	2,720	5,548	7,115	1,758	2,302	4,930	6,378

														01	1e-Pie	ce Bo	om						
									420	0 kg (9),259 lb) Cour	iterwe	ight			360	0 kg (7	,937 lb) Cour	terwe	ight	
S70, TRS14 S70								250	0 mm (8'2") S	tick	290	0 mm (9'6") S	tick	250	0 mm (8'2") S	tick	290	0 mm (9'6") S	tick
Grading – General Duty	1800	71	1.10	1.44	798	1,759	100	Х	Х	θ		Х	Х	0	۲	Х	Х	0	۲	Х	Х	\diamond	θ
Trenching – General Duty	600	24	0.55	0.72	516	1,138	100	\diamond	θ			Х	\diamond			Х	\diamond			Х	Х		
	Movin		d with pi		ulaad . k	augkat)	kg	1065	1323	2572	3264	895	1136	2302	2944	835	1083	2289	2955	678	910	2036	2654
	Waxin	10111 1080	a with pli	i-oii (pa	yiuaŭ + L	JUCKEL)	lb	2,347	2,916	5,671	7,197	1,973	2,505	5,076	6,491	1,841	2,387	5,046	6,515	1,495	2,006	4,488	5,852

Maximum Material Density:

- 2100 kg/m³ (3,500 lb/yd³)
- 1800 kg/m³ (3,000 lb/yd³)
- ⊖ 1500 kg/m³ (2,500 lb/yd³)
- O 1200 kg/m³ (2,000 lb/yd³)
- ♦ 900 kg/m³ (1,500 lb/yd³)
- X Not Recommended

The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator standard EN474-5:2006+A3:2013, they do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping capacity with front linkage fully extended at ground line with bucket curled. Capacity based on ISO 7451.

Caterpillar recommends using appropriate work tools to maximize the value customers receive from our products. Use of work tools, including buckets, which are outside of Caterpillar's recommendations or specifications for weight, dimensions, flows, pressures, etc. may result in less-than-optimal performance, including but not limited to reductions in production, stability, reliability, and component durability. Improper use of a work tool resulting in sweeping, prying, twisting and/or catching of heavy loads will reduce the life of the boom and stick.

Bucket Specifications and Compatibility – North America

Contact your Cat dealer for special bucket requirements.

Wi	dth	Capa	acity	We	ight	Fill	e on wheels	y dozer (blade) lowered	er (blade) and two stabilizers trigger) lowered	r stabilizers (outrigger) lowered	e on wheels	y dozer (blade) lowered	er (blade) and two stabilizers trigger) lowered	r stabilizers (outrigger) lowered	e on wheels	y dozer (blade) lowered	er (blade) and two stabilizers trigger) lowered	r stabilizers (outrigger) lowered	e on wheels	y dozer (blade) lowered	er (blade) and two stabilizers trigger) lowered	r stabilizers (outrigger) lowered
mm	in	m ³	yd³	kg	lb	%		Only doz	93 93	Four stat	_	Only doz		Four stat	_	Only doz	- 5	ta	_	ZO	<u> </u>	Four stat
												420	0 kg (9,2	259 lb) Coun	terwei	iaht					

													420	о ку (з	,233 II) Cour	leiwe	iyin					
										Variab	le Adj	ustable	e Boon	ı				0	ne-Pie	ce Bo	om		
Pin-On (No Quick Coupler)								250	0 mm ((8'2") S	tick	290	0 mm (9'6") S	tick	250	0 mm ((8'2") S	tick	290	0 mm ((9'6") St	tick
General Duty	600	24	0.39	0.50	475	1,048	100																
Heavy Duty	900	36	0.68	0.88	626	1,379	100	۲				θ				θ				θ	۲		
	1050	42	0.83	1.09	677	1,492	100	θ	۲			0	θ			0	θ			\diamond	0		
	1200	48	0.98	1.28	745	1,642	100	0	θ			\diamond	0			\diamond	0			\diamond	\diamond		
Ditch Cleaning	1500	60	1.01	1.32	651	1,436	100	0	θ			\diamond	0			\diamond	0			\diamond	0		
	1800	72	1.24	1.62	740	1,630	100	\diamond	0			Х	\diamond			Х	\diamond			Х	\diamond		
Ditch Cleaning Tilt	1500	60	0.90	1.18	954	2,104	100	\diamond	0			\diamond	0			\diamond	0			Х	\diamond		
	1800	72	1.11	1.45	1069	2,357	100	Х	\diamond			Х	Х	۲		Х	\diamond			Х	Х	۲	
	2000	79	1.23	1.61	1137	2,507	100	Х	\diamond	۲		Х	Х	θ		Х	Х	۲		Х	Х	θ	
	Movin		d with pi	on Inc		augkot)	kg	1924	2200	3528	4267	1738	1995	3229	3911	1781	2039	3288	3980	1611	1852	3018	3660
	IVIAXII	iuni luat	a with pi	i-on (pa	yiuau + i	JUCKEL	lb	4,242	4,849	7,779	9,406	3,833	4,398	7,119	8,622	3,926	4,494	7,250	8,775	3,551	4,083	6,654	8,070

													420	0 kg (9	, 259 Ib) Coun	terwe	ight					
										/ariab	le Adj	ustable	e Boon	ı				0	ne-Pie	ce Boo	m		
With Pin Grabber Coupler								250	0 mm (8'2") S	tick	290	0 mm (9'6") S	tick	250	0 mm (8'2") S	tick	290	0 mm (9'6") S	tick
General Duty	600	24	0.39	0.50	475	1,048	100													۲			
Heavy Duty	900	36	0.68	0.88	626	1,379	100	0	θ			\diamond	0			\diamond	θ			Х	0		
	1050	42	0.83	1.09	677	1,492	100	\diamond	0			Х	\diamond			Х	\diamond			Х	\diamond		
	1200	48	0.98	1.28	745	1,642	100	Х	\diamond			Х	Х			Х	\diamond			Х	Х	۲	
Ditch Cleaning	1500	60	1.01	1.32	651	1,436	100	Х	\diamond			Х	\diamond			Х	\diamond			Х	Х	۲	
	1800	72	1.24	1.62	740	1,630	100	X	Х	۲		Х	Х	θ		Х	Х	۲		Х	Х	θ	
Ditch Cleaning Tilt	1500	60	0.90	1.18	954	2,104	100	X	\diamond			Х	Х			Х	Х			Х	Х	۲	
	1800	72	1.11	1.45	1069	2,357	100	Х	Х	۲		Х	Х	θ		Х	Х	θ		Х	Х	0	۲
	2000	79	1.23	1.61	1137	2,507	100	Х	Х	θ		Х	Х	0	۲	Х	Х	0	۲	Х	Х	0	θ
	Movin		d with pi	n on Ino		hunkat)	kg	1503	1778	3107	3845	1317	1573	2808	3489	1359	1617	2867	3559	1189	1430	2597	3239
	IVIdXIII		a with pi	n-on (pa	yiuau + i	JUCKEL	lb	3,313	3,920	6,849	8,477	2,903	3,468	6,190	7,693	2,996	3,565	6,320	7,846	2,621	3,154	5,724	7,140

Maximum Material Density:

- 2100 kg/m³ (3,500 lb/yd³)
- 1800 kg/m³ (3,000 lb/yd³)
- ⊖ 1500 kg/m³ (2,500 lb/yd³)
- O 1200 kg/m³ (2,000 lb/yd³)
- 900 kg/m³ (1,500 lb/yd³)
- X Not Recommended

The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator standard EN474-5:2006+A3:2013, they do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping capacity with front linkage fully extended at ground line with bucket curled. Capacity based on ISO 7451.

Caterpillar recommends using appropriate work tools to maximize the value customers receive from our products. Use of work tools, including buckets, which are outside of Caterpillar's recommendations or specifications for weight, dimensions, flows, pressures, etc. may result in less-than-optimal performance, including but not limited to reductions in production, stability, reliability, and component durability. Improper use of a work tool resulting in sweeping, prying, twisting and/or catching of heavy loads will reduce the life of the boom and stick.

Bucket Specifications and Compatibility – Australia and New Zealand

Contact your Cat dealer for special bucket requirements.

	Wi	dth	Сар	acity	We	eight	Fill	wheels	er (blade) lowered	zzer (blade) and two stabilizers utrigger) lowered	stabilizers (outrigger) lowered	on wheels	ozer (blade) lowered	(blade) and two stabilizers ger) lowered	stabilizers (outrigger) lowered	on wheels	dozer (blade) lowered	Dozer (blade) and two stabilizers (outrigger) lowered	stabilizers (outrigger) lowered	wheels	er (blade) lowered	(blade) and two stabilizers ger) lowered	tabilizers (outrigger) lowered
	mm	in	m ³	yd³	kg	lb	%	Free on	Only dozer	Dozer (b (outrigge	Four sta	Free on	Only doz	Dozer (b (outrigge	Four sta	Free on	Only doz	Dozer (blade) (outrigger) lov	Four sta	Free on	Only dozer	Dozer (b (outrigge	Four sta
													420	0 kg (9,	259 lb) Coun	terwei	ight					
									1	/ariab	le Adj	ustable	Boom	1				On	e-Pie	ce Boo	m		
Pin-On (No Quick Coupler)								250) mm (8'2") S	tick	2900) mm (9'6") St	ick	2500) mm (8'2") St	ick	290) mm (9	9'6") S1	tick
General Duty	1200	48	1.00	1.31	692	1,525	100	0	θ			\diamond	0			\diamond	0			\diamond	0		
	Maxim	num load	l with pir	n-on (pa	yload +	bucket)	kg Ib	1924 4,242	2200 4,849	3528 7,779	4267 9,406	1738 3,833	1995 4,398		3911 8,622	1781 3,926	2039 4,494	3288 7,250		1611 3,551	1852 4,083	3018 6,654	

													420	0 kg (9	,259 lb) Coun	terwe	ight					
										Variab	le Adjı	ıstable	e Boon	ı				0	ne-Pie	ce Boo	om		
With Pin Grabber Coupler								250	0 mm (8'2") S	tick	290	0 mm (9'6") S	tick	250	0 mm (8'2") S	tick	290	0 mm (9'6") S	tick
General Duty	1200	48	1.00	1.31	692	1,525	100	X	\diamond			Х	\diamond			Х	\diamond			Х	X	۲	
	Maxim		نا ما فاند ا		ا اممها	augliat)	kg	1503	1778	3107	3845	1317	1573	2808	3489	1359	1617	2867	3559	1189	1430	2597	3239
	IVIAXIII	ium ioad	d with pi	n-on (pa	yioau + i	JUCKEL)	lb	3,313	3,920	6,849	8,477	2,903	3,468	6,190	7,693	2,996	3,565	6,320	7,846	2,621	3,154	5,724	7,140

Maximum Material Density:

- 2100 kg/m³ (3,500 lb/yd³)
- 1800 kg/m³ (3,000 lb/yd³)
- ⊖ 1500 kg/m³ (2,500 lb/yd³)
- O 1200 kg/m³ (2,000 lb/yd³)
- 900 kg/m³ (1,500 lb/yd³)
- X Not Recommended

The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator standard EN474-5:2006+A3:2013, they do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping capacity with front linkage fully extended at ground line with bucket curled. Capacity based on ISO 7451.

Caterpillar recommends using appropriate work tools to maximize the value customers receive from our products. Use of work tools, including buckets, which are outside of Caterpillar's recommendations or specifications for weight, dimensions, flows, pressures, etc. may result in less-than-optimal performance, including but not limited to reductions in production, stability, reliability, and component durability. Improper use of a work tool resulting in sweeping, prying, twisting and/or catching of heavy loads will reduce the life of the boom and stick.

Attachments Offering Guide – Europe

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

No Match

PIN-ON ATTACHMENTS									
Undercarriage					ont Blade; F	Rear Outrigg			
Counterweight			4200 kg (3600 kg (7,937 lb)	
Boom Type		Variable /	Adjustable	One-	Piece	Variable /	Adjustable	One-	Piece
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")						
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	\checkmark							
	H120 GC S	\checkmark							
	H120 S	\checkmark							
	H130 S	\checkmark	~						
Multi-Processors	MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw	√		\checkmark	\checkmark	√		\checkmark	√
	MP318 Demolition Jaw	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark
	MP318 Pulverizer Jaw	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark
	MP318 Shear Jaw	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	~
	MP318 Universal Jaw	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	~
Demolition and	G317 GC	\checkmark							
Sorting Grapples	G318	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	~
	G318 WH-800	\checkmark							
	G318 WH-1100	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	~
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top			\checkmark				\checkmark	
Pulverizers	P218 Secondary Pulverizer	√		√	\checkmark	\checkmark		~	\checkmark
	P318 Primary Pulverizer	√		√	√	√		\checkmark	~
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	√	\checkmark	√	√	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark

Attachments Offering Guide – Europe (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

• 1800 kg/m³ (3000 lb/yd³)

O 1200 kg/m³ (2000 lb/yd³)

600 kg/m³ (1000 lb/yd³)

No Match

Undercarriage Front Blade; Rear Outriggers									
Counterweight		4200 kg (3600 kg (7,937 lb)					
Boom Type		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 n (9'6")
Orange Peel Grapples	GSH420-500	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠
	GSH420-600	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠
	GSH420-750	٠	0	٠	٠	٠	0	٠	٠
	GSH425-750	•	0	•	0	•	0	0	0
	GSH425-950	0		0	0	0		0	
	GSH425-1150			0					
	GSH520-500	•	•	٠	٠	•	•	٠	٠
	GSH520-600	•	•	٠	٠	•	•	٠	٠
	GSH520-750	•	0	•	•	•	0	•	0
	GSH525-750	0		0	0	0		0	
	GSH525-950			0					
	GSH525-1150								
	GSV520 GC-400	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•
	GSV520 GC-500	•	٠	٠	٠	•	٠	٠	٠
	GSV520 GC-600	•	•	٠	٠	•	٠	٠	٠
	GSV520 GC-750	•	0	٠	٠	•	0	٠	۲
	GSV520-400	•	•	٠	٠	•	•	٠	٠
	GSV520-500	•	•	٠	٠	•	•	٠	٠
	GSV520-600	•	٠	٠	٠	•	•	•	۲
	GSV520-750	•	0	٠	٠	•	0	٠	0
	GSV525-600	•	0	٠	٠	•	0	•	0
	GSV525-750	0		0	0	0		0	
	GSV525-950	0		0		0			
	GSV525-1150								
	GSV420-400	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠
	GSV420-500	•	•	٠	٠	•	٠	٠	•
	GSV420-600	•	٠	٠	٠	•	٠	٠	•
	GSV420-750	•	٠	٠	٠	•	٠	٠	•
	GSV420-1250	\diamond	\diamond	\diamond	\diamond	\diamond	\diamond	\diamond	\diamond
	GSV425-600	•	0	٠	٠	•	0	٠	٠
	GSV425-750	•	0	٠	0	•	0	0	0
	GSV425-950	0		0	0	0		0	
	GSV425-1150	0		0		0			
	GSV425-1550	\diamond		\diamond	\diamond	\diamond		\diamond	
Clamshell Grapples	CTV15-1000	0	0	•	0	0	0	0	0
	CTV15-1200	0		0	0	0		0	
	CTV15-1500								

Attachments Offering Guide – Europe (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

No Match

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers								
Counterweight			4200 kg (9,259 lb)		3600 kg (7,937 lb)				
Boom Type		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece		
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
	H120 GC S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
	H120 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
	H130 S	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
Multi-Processors	MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw	√		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	√	
	MP318 Demolition Jaw	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	
	MP318 Pulverizer Jaw	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	
	MP318 Shear Jaw	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	
	MP318 Universal Jaw	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G317 GC	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
	G318	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	
	G318 WH-800	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
	G318 WH-1100	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top			\checkmark				\checkmark		
Pulverizers	P218 Secondary Pulverizer	√		\checkmark	√	√		√	√	
	P318 Primary Pulverizer	√		\checkmark	√	√		\checkmark	\checkmark	
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	

Attachments Offering Guide – Europe (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

• 1800 kg/m³ (3000 lb/yd³)

O 1200 kg/m³ (2000 lb/yd³)

600 kg/m³ (1000 lb/yd³)

No Match

Undercarriage Front and Rear Outriggers									
Counterweight		4200 kg (9,259 lb)	3600 kg (7,937 lb)					
Boom Type		Variable Adjustable		One-	Piece	Variable Adjustable		One-Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 n (9'6")
Orange Peel Grapples	GSH420-500	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠
	GSH420-600	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠
	GSH420-750	٠	0	٠	٠	٠	0	٠	٠
	GSH425-750	٠	0	٠	٠	٠	0	٠	٠
	GSH425-950	0		•	0	0		•	0
	GSH425-1150			0				0	
	GSH520-500	•	•	٠	٠	•	٠	٠	٠
	GSH520-600	•	•	٠	٠	•	٠	٠	٠
	GSH520-750	•	0	٠	٠	•	0	٠	٠
	GSH525-750	0		٠	0	0		٠	0
	GSH525-950			0				0	
	GSH525-1150			0				0	
	GSV520 GC-400	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	٠
	GSV520 GC-500	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•
	GSV520 GC-600	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•
	GSV520 GC-750	٠	0	٠	٠	•	0	•	•
	GSV520-400	٠	•	٠	٠	•	•	٠	•
	GSV520-500	•	•	٠	•	•	٠	٠	۲
	GSV520-600	•	•	٠	٠	•	٠	٠	٠
	GSV520-750	•	0	٠	٠	•	0	٠	٠
	GSV525-600	•	0	٠	٠	•	0	٠	٠
	GSV525-750	0		٠	0	0		٠	0
	GSV525-950	0		•	0	0		0	0
	GSV525-1150			0				0	
	GSV420-400	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	GSV420-500	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•
	GSV420-600	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠
	GSV420-750	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠
	GSV420-1250	\diamond	\diamond	\diamond	\diamond	\diamond	\diamond	\diamond	\diamond
	GSV425-600	•	0	٠	٠	•	0	•	٠
	GSV425-750	•	0	٠	٠	•	0	•	٠
	GSV425-950	0		٠	0	0		•	0
	GSV425-1150	0		0		0		0	
	GSV425-1550	\diamond		\diamond	\diamond	\diamond		\diamond	\diamond
Clamshell Grapples	CTV15-1000	0	0	•	0	0	0	•	0
	CTV15-1200	0		•	0	0		0	0
	CTV15-1500			0				0	
	CTV15-1700			0					

Attachments Offering Guide - Europe (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

No Match

PIN-ON ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Undercarriage	Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)								
Counterweight			4200 kg (9,259 lb)			3600 kg (7,937 lb)	
Boom Type		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
	H120 GC S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
	H120 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
	H130 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
Multi-Processors	MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw	√		\checkmark	√	\checkmark		\checkmark	~
	MP318 Demolition Jaw	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark
	MP318 Pulverizer Jaw	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark
	MP318 Shear Jaw	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark
	MP318 Universal Jaw	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark
Demolition and	G317 GC	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	√	√	\checkmark	~
Sorting Grapples	G318	\checkmark		\checkmark	✓	√		\checkmark	~
	G318 WH-800	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
	G318 WH-1100	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top			\checkmark				\checkmark	
Pulverizers	P218 Secondary Pulverizer	√		√	√	√		√	\checkmark
	P318 Primary Pulverizer	√		\checkmark	√	\checkmark		\checkmark	~
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	√	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	√

Attachments Offering Guide – Europe (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

• 1800 kg/m³ (3000 lb/yd³)

O 1200 kg/m³ (2000 lb/yd³)

600 kg/m³ (1000 lb/yd³)

No Match

Undercarriage					eis, neai di	ade (Wide U			
Counterweight			4200 kg (9,259 lb)			3600 kg (7,937 lb)	
Boom Type		Variable A	Adjustable	One-	Piece	Variable Adjustable		One-Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 n (9'6")
Orange Peel Grapples	GSH420-500	•	•	٠	٠	•	•	٠	•
	GSH420-600	•	٠	٠	٠	•	•	٠	•
	GSH420-750	•	0	٠	٠	•	0	٠	٠
	GSH425-750	•	0	٠	٠	•	0	0	0
	GSH425-950	0		0	0	0		0	
	GSH425-1150			0					
	GSH520-500	•	•	٠	٠	•	•	٠	٠
	GSH520-600	•	•	٠	٠	•	•	٠	٠
	GSH520-750	•	0	٠	٠	•	0	٠	0
	GSH525-750	0		0	0	0		0	
	GSH525-950			0					
	GSH525-1150								
	GSV520 GC-400	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	GSV520 GC-500	•	٠	٠	٠	•	٠	٠	•
	GSV520 GC-600	•	•	٠	٠	•	•	٠	•
	GSV520 GC-750	•	0	٠	٠	•	0	٠	•
	GSV520-400	•	•	٠	٠	•	•	٠	٠
	GSV520-500	•	•	٠	٠	•	•	٠	٠
	GSV520-600	•	٠	٠	٠	•	٠	٠	•
	GSV520-750	•	0	٠	٠	•	0	٠	٠
	GSV525-600	•	0	٠	٠	•	0	٠	0
	GSV525-750	0		٠	0	0		0	0
	GSV525-950	0		0		0			
	GSV525-1150								
	GSV420-400	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠
	GSV420-500	•	•	٠	•	•	•	٠	•
	GSV420-600	•	•	٠	٠	•	•	٠	•
	GSV420-750	•	٠	٠	٠	•	•	٠	•
	GSV420-1250	\diamond	\diamond	\diamond	\diamond	\diamond	\diamond	\diamond	\diamond
	GSV425-600	•	0	٠	٠	•	0	٠	٠
	GSV425-750	•	0	٠	٠	•	0	٠	0
	GSV425-950	0		0	0	0		0	
	GSV425-1150	0		0		0			
	GSV425-1550	\diamond		\diamond	\diamond	\diamond		\diamond	\diamond
Clamshell Grapples	CTV15-1000	0	0	•	0	0	0	0	0
	CTV15-1200	0		0	0	0		0	
	CTV15-1500								

Attachments Offering Guide - Europe (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

* Working range front only

No Match

PIN-ON ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Undercarriage	Front Outriggers; Rear Blade								
Counterweight			4200 kg (9,259 lb)			3600 kg (7,937 lb)	
Boom Type		Variable /	Adjustable	One-Piece		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
	H120 GC S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
	H120 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
	H130 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
Multi-Processors	MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	√		\checkmark	~
	MP318 Demolition Jaw	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark
	MP318 Pulverizer Jaw	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark
	MP318 Shear Jaw	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	~		\checkmark	~
	MP318 Universal Jaw	\checkmark		✓	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	~
Demolition and	G317 GC	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	~
Sorting Grapples	G318	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	~
	G318 WH-800	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
	G318 WH-1100	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	√*
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top			\checkmark				\checkmark	
Pulverizers	P218 Secondary Pulverizer	√		\checkmark	√	√		\checkmark	\checkmark
	P318 Primary Pulverizer	\checkmark		\checkmark	√	√		\checkmark	~
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark

Attachments Offering Guide – Europe (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

• 1800 kg/m³ (3000 lb/yd³)

O 1200 kg/m³ (2000 lb/yd³)

600 kg/m³ (1000 lb/yd³)

No Match

Undercarriage					ont Outrigge	ers; Rear Bla			
Counterweight			4200 kg (3600 kg (
Boom Type			Adjustable		Piece	Variable Adjustable		One-Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 n (9'6")
Orange Peel Grapples	GSH420-500	•	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	•
	GSH420-600	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠
	GSH420-750	٠	0	٠	٠	•	0	٠	٠
	GSH425-750	٠	0	٠	0	•	0	0	0
	GSH425-950	0		0	0	0		0	
	GSH425-1150								
	GSH520-500	•	•	٠	•	•	٠	٠	•
	GSH520-600	•	•	٠	•	•	•	٠	•
	GSH520-750	•	0	•	•	•	0	0	0
	GSH525-750	0		0	0	0			
	GSH525-950								
	GSH525-1150								
	GSV520 GC-400	•	•	٠	٠	•	•	٠	٠
	GSV520 GC-500	•	•	٠	٠	•	•	٠	٠
	GSV520 GC-600	•	•	٠	٠	•	•	٠	٠
	GSV520 GC-750	•	0	٠	•	•	0	•	0
	GSV520-400	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•
	GSV520-500	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	٠
	GSV520-600	•	•	٠	•	•	•	٠	•
	GSV520-750	•	0	٠	•	•	0	٠	0
	GSV525-600	•	0	٠	0	•	0	0	0
	GSV525-750	0		0	0	0		0	
	GSV525-950	0		0		0			
	GSV525-1150								
	GSV420-400	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	GSV420-500	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	GSV420-600	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	GSV420-750	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	GSV420-1250	\diamond	\diamond	\diamond	\diamond	\diamond	\diamond	\diamond	\diamond
	GSV425-600	•	0	•	•	•	0	•	0
	GSV425-750	•	0	•	0	•	0	0	0
	GSV425-950	0		0	0	0		0	
	GSV425-1150	0							
	GSV425-1550	\diamond		\diamond	\diamond	\diamond		\diamond	
Clamshell Grapples	CTV15-1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	CTV15-1200	0		0	0	0			
	CTV15-1500								
	CTV15-1700								

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

* Working range front only

PIN-ON ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Undercarriage					Rear	Blade			
Counterweight			4200 kg	9,259 lb)			3600 kg	(7,937 lb)	
Boom Type		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
	H120 GC S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√*	\checkmark	√*		
	H120 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√*
	H130 S	\checkmark	√*	√*		√*			
Multi-Processors	MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw								
	MP318 Demolition Jaw								-
	MP318 Pulverizer Jaw								
	MP318 Shear Jaw	√*							
	MP318 Universal Jaw								
Demolition and	G317 GC	\checkmark	√*	√*					
Sorting Grapples	G318								
	G318 WH-800	√*							
	G318 WH-1100								
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top								
Pulverizers	P218 Secondary Pulverizer								
	P318 Primary Pulverizer								
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

• 1800 kg/m³ (3000 lb/yd³)

O 1200 kg/m³ (2000 lb/yd³)

600 kg/m³ (1000 lb/yd³)

No Match

Undercarriage					Rear	Blade			
Counterweight			4200 kg (9,259 lb)			3600 kg (7,937 lb)	_
Boom Type		Variable /	Adjustable	One-	Piece	Variable Adjustable		One-Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 n (9'6")
Orange Peel Grapples	GSH420-500	•	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	GSH420-600	0	0	0		0			-
	GSH420-750	0							
	GSH425-750								
	GSH425-950								
	GSH425-1150								
	GSH520-500	0	0	0		0			-
	GSH520-600	0							
	GSH520-750								
	GSH525-750								
	GSH525-950								
	GSH525-1150								
	GSV520 GC-400	•	•	•	•	•	0	0	0
	GSV520 GC-500	•	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	GSV520 GC-600	0	0	0		0			
	GSV520 GC-750	0							
	GSV520-400	•	•	•	0	•	0	0	<u></u>
	GSV520-500	•	0	0	0	0			
	GSV520-600	0	0	0					
	GSV520-750								
	GSV525-600								
	GSV525-750								
	GSV525-950								
	GSV525-1150								
	GSV420-400	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	0
	GSV420-500	•	•	•	0	•	0	0	0
	GSV420-600	•	0	0	0	0	0		
	GSV420-750	0							
	GSV420-1250	\diamond	\diamond	\diamond					
	GSV425-600								
	GSV425-750								
	GSV425-950								
	GSV425-1150								
	GSV425-1550								
Clamshell Grapples	CTV15-1000								
FF	CTV15-1200								
	CTV15-1500								
	CTV15-1700								

Attachments Offering Guide - Europe (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

* Working range front only

No Match

PIN-ON ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Undercarriage	Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)								
Counterweight			4200 kg (9,259 lb)			3600 kg (7,937 lb)	
Boom Type		Variable /	Adjustable	One-Piece		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
	H120 GC S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√*
	H120 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
	H130 S	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√*	√*	
Multi-Processors	MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw	\checkmark		√*					
	MP318 Demolition Jaw	\checkmark		√*					
	MP318 Pulverizer Jaw	√ *							
	MP318 Shear Jaw	\checkmark		√*		√*			
	MP318 Universal Jaw	\checkmark							
Demolition and	G317 GC	\checkmark	✓	\checkmark	√*	\checkmark	√*	√*	
Sorting Grapples	G318	\checkmark		√*					
	G318 WH-800	\checkmark	√*	√*		√*			
	G318 WH-1100								
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top								
Pulverizers	P218 Secondary Pulverizer	√*							
	P318 Primary Pulverizer	√*							
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√

Attachments Offering Guide – Europe (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

• 1800 kg/m³ (3000 lb/yd³)

PIN-ON ATTACHMENTS (continued)

O 1200 kg/m³ (2000 lb/yd³)

600 kg/m³ (1000 lb/yd³)

No Match

Undercarriage					Diage (Wit	le Undercarr			
Counterweight			4200 kg				3600 kg (
Boom Type			Adjustable		Piece		Adjustable		Piece
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 n (9'6")
Orange Peel Grapples	GSH420-500		•	•	•	•		027	0
orange reer Grappies	GSH420-600	•	•	•	0	0	0	0	
	GSH420-750	0	0	0		0			
	GSH425-750								
	GSH425-950								
	GSH425-1150								
	GSH520-500	•	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	GSH520-600	0	0	0		0			
	GSH520-750	0							
	GSH525-750								
	GSH525-950								
	GSH525-1150								
	GSV520 GC-400	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	GSV520 GC-500	•	•	•	•	•	0	0	0
	GSV520 GC-600	•	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	GSV520 GC-750	0	0	0		0			
	GSV520-400	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	0
	GSV520-500	•	•	•	0	•	0	0	0
	GSV520-600	•	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	GSV520-750	0	0	0					
	GSV525-600								
	GSV525-750								
	GSV525-950								
	GSV525-1150								
	GSV420-400	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	GSV420-500	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	0
	GSV420-600	•	•	•	0	•	0	0	0
	GSV420-750	0	0	0	0	0			
	GSV420-1250	\diamond							
	GSV425-600	0	0	0				-	
	GSV425-750								
	GSV425-950								
	GSV425-1150								
	GSV425-1550								
Clamshell Grapples	CTV15-1000								
Stupped	CTV15-1200								
	CTV15-1500								
	CTV15-1700								

Attachments Offering Guide – Europe (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

* Working range front only

No Match

CAT PIN GRABBER COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers								
Counterweight	·		4200 kg ((9,259 lb)			3600 kg (7,937 lb)		
Boom Type	·	Variable /	Adjustable	One-Piece		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece		
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
	H120 GC S	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	
	H120 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
	H130 S	\checkmark		√	\checkmark	~		\checkmark	\checkmark	
Multi-Processors	MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw			\checkmark				\checkmark		
	MP318 Demolition Jaw			√				\checkmark		
	MP318 Pulverizer Jaw			√				√*		
	MP318 Shear Jaw			\checkmark				\checkmark		
	MP318 Universal Jaw			✓				√*		
Demolition and	G317 GC	\checkmark		✓	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	~	
Sorting Grapples	G318			✓				√		
	G318 WH-800			√				√		
Pulverizers	P318 Primary Pulverizer			\checkmark				√*		
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	√	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	~	

CAT PIN GRABBER COUPLER ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers								
Counterweight			4200 kg	9,259 lb)			3600 kg	(7,937 lb)		
Boom Type		Variable /	Adjustable	One-Piece		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece		
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
	H120 GC S	\checkmark		\checkmark	√	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	
	H120 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
	H130 S	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	√		\checkmark	\checkmark	
Multi-Processors	MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw			\checkmark				\checkmark		
	MP318 Demolition Jaw			\checkmark				\checkmark		
	MP318 Pulverizer Jaw			\checkmark				\checkmark		
	MP318 Shear Jaw			\checkmark				\checkmark		
	MP318 Universal Jaw			\checkmark				√		
Demolition and	G317 GC	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	~	
Sorting Grapples	G318			\checkmark				\checkmark		
	G318 WH-800			\checkmark				√		
Pulverizers	P318 Primary Pulverizer			\checkmark				\checkmark		
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	~	√	

*

Attachments Offering Guide – Europe (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

Working range front only

No Match

CAT PIN GRABBER COUPLER ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Undercarriage	Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)								
Counterweight	·		4200 kg ((9,259 lb)			3600 kg	(7,937 lb)	
Boom Type		Variable /	Adjustable	One-Piece		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
	H120 GC S	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark
	H120 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
	H130 S	\checkmark		√	√	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark
Multi-Processors	MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw			\checkmark				\checkmark	
	MP318 Demolition Jaw			√				√	
	MP318 Pulverizer Jaw			√				√*	
	MP318 Shear Jaw			\checkmark				\checkmark	
	MP318 Universal Jaw			✓				√	
Demolition and	G317 GC	\checkmark		✓	√	\checkmark		√	~
Sorting Grapples	G318			✓				✓	
	G318 WH-800			√				√	
Pulverizers	P318 Primary Pulverizer			\checkmark				√*	
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	√	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark

CAT PIN GRABBER COUPLER ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Undercarriage	Front Outriggers; Rear Blade								
Counterweight			4200 kg	(9,259 lb)			3600 kg	(7,937 lb)	
Boom Type		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	√	√	√	\checkmark	√	\checkmark
	H120 GC S	\checkmark		√	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark
	H120 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	√	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
	H130 S	\checkmark		√	√	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark
Multi-Processors	MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw			\checkmark				√*	
	MP318 Demolition Jaw			\checkmark				√*	
	MP318 Pulverizer Jaw			\checkmark					
	MP318 Shear Jaw			\checkmark				\checkmark	
	MP318 Universal Jaw			√				√*	
Demolition and	G317 GC	\checkmark		√	√	\checkmark		\checkmark	~
Sorting Grapples	G318			√				√*	
	G318 WH-800			√				\checkmark	
Pulverizers	P318 Primary Pulverizer			\checkmark					
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	√	~	~	√	√	~	\checkmark	~

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

* Working range front only

No Match

CAT PIN GRABBER COUPLER ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Undercarriage		Rear Blade								
Counterweight	· · · ·		4200 kg	(9,259 lb)		3600 kg (7,937 lb)				
Boom Type		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece		
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√*	
	H120 GC S									
	H120 S	\checkmark								
	H130 S									
Multi-Processors	MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw									
	MP318 Demolition Jaw									
	MP318 Pulverizer Jaw									
	MP318 Shear Jaw									
	MP318 Universal Jaw									
Demolition and	G317 GC									
Sorting Grapples	G318									
	G318 WH-800									
Pulverizers	P318 Primary Pulverizer									
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√*	

CAT PIN GRABBER COUPLER ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Undercarriage	Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)								
Counterweight			4200 kg ((9,259 lb)			3600 kg	(7,937 lb)	
Boom Type		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
	H120 GC S	\checkmark		√*					
	H120 S	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	√*	\checkmark			
	H130 S	√*							
Multi-Processors	MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw								
	MP318 Demolition Jaw								
	MP318 Pulverizer Jaw								
	MP318 Shear Jaw								
	MP318 Universal Jaw								
Demolition and	G317 GC	√*							
Sorting Grapples	G318								
	G318 WH-800								
Pulverizers	P318 Primary Pulverizer								
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	~	\checkmark	~	√	\checkmark	~	\checkmark	\checkmark

Attachments Offering Guide – Europe (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

No Match

CW-40s DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers								
Counterweight			4200 kg	9,259 lb)			3600 kg	7,937 lb)		
Boom Type		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece		
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
	H120 GC S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	✓	\checkmark	✓	\checkmark	~	
	H120 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	✓	~	√	\checkmark	~	
	H130 S	\checkmark		\checkmark	√	\checkmark		\checkmark	~	
Multi-Processors	MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw			\checkmark	\checkmark			\checkmark	~	
	MP318 Demolition Jaw			✓	✓			✓	✓	
	MP318 Pulverizer Jaw			✓				√		
	MP318 Shear Jaw	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	
	MP318 Universal Jaw			\checkmark	\checkmark			\checkmark	\checkmark	
Demolition and	G317 GC	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	~	
Sorting Grapples	G318	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	
	G318 WH-800	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	
	G318 WH-1100			\checkmark				\checkmark		
Pulverizers	P218 Secondary Pulverizer			~				\checkmark		
	P318 Primary Pulverizer			\checkmark				\checkmark		
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	~	

(Vibratory Plate)

Attachments Offering Guide – Europe (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

No Match

Undercarriage				F	Front and Re	ear Outriggei	rs		
Counterweight		4200 kg (9,259 lb)				3600 kg (7,937 lb)			
Boom Type	·	Variable Adjustable		One-Piece		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
	H120 GC S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
	H120 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
	H130 S	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	~		\checkmark	~
Multi-Processors	MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw			\checkmark	√			\checkmark	√
	MP318 Demolition Jaw			\checkmark	\checkmark			√	~
	MP318 Pulverizer Jaw			\checkmark				\checkmark	
	MP318 Shear Jaw	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark
	MP318 Universal Jaw			\checkmark	\checkmark			\checkmark	\checkmark
Demolition and	G317 GC	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	~
Sorting Grapples	G318	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		√	~
	G318 WH-800	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		√	~
	G318 WH-1100			\checkmark				\checkmark	
Pulverizers	P218 Secondary Pulverizer			\checkmark				\checkmark	
	P318 Primary Pulverizer			\checkmark				\checkmark	
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark

Attachments Offering Guide – Europe (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

 \checkmark Match No Match

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)								
Counterweight			4200 kg	9,259 lb)		3600 kg (7,937 lb)				
Boom Type		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece		
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
	H120 GC S	\checkmark	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	~	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	
	H120 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
	H130 S	\checkmark		√	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	
Multi-Processors	MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw			\checkmark	\checkmark			\checkmark	\checkmark	
	MP318 Demolition Jaw			✓	\checkmark			✓	~	
	MP318 Pulverizer Jaw			✓				✓		
	MP318 Shear Jaw	✓		√	✓	\checkmark		√	~	
	MP318 Universal Jaw			√	\checkmark			\checkmark	~	
Demolition and	G317 GC	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
Sorting Grapples	G318	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	~		\checkmark	\checkmark	
	G318 WH-800	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	~		\checkmark	\checkmark	
	G318 WH-1100			\checkmark				\checkmark		
Pulverizers	P218 Secondary Pulverizer			\checkmark				\checkmark		
	P318 Primary Pulverizer			\checkmark				\checkmark		
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	\checkmark	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√	

(Vibratory Plate)

(continued on next page)

Attachments Offering Guide – Europe (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

* Working range front only

No Match

CW-40s DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Undercarriage	Front Outriggers; Rear Blade								
Counterweight			4200 kg (9,259 lb)			3600 kg (7,937 lb)	
Boom Type		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece		Variable Adjustable		One-	Piece
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
	H120 GC S	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
	H120 S	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	~	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
	H130 S	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark
Multi-Processors	MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw			\checkmark	\checkmark			\checkmark	√*
	MP318 Demolition Jaw			✓	✓			✓	√*
	MP318 Pulverizer Jaw			✓				√	
	MP318 Shear Jaw	✓		\checkmark	✓	√		✓	~
	MP318 Universal Jaw			\checkmark	✓			√	√*
Demolition and	G317 GC	✓	√	✓	✓	√	✓	√	~
Sorting Grapples	G318	✓		✓	✓	√		√	~
	G318 WH-800	✓		\checkmark	✓	√		✓	~
	G318 WH-1100			\checkmark				\checkmark	
Pulverizers	P218 Secondary Pulverizer			\checkmark				\checkmark	
	P318 Primary Pulverizer			\checkmark				\checkmark	
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	~

*

Attachments Offering Guide – Europe (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match Working range front only

No Match

2.50 m

(8'2")

✓

Variable Adjustable

2.90 m

(9'6")

✓

3600 kg (7,937 lb)

One-Piece

2.90 m

(9'6")

 \checkmark

2.50 m

(8'2")

 \checkmark

CW-40s DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS (continued) **Rear Blade** Undercarriage 4200 kg (9,259 lb) Counterweight Boom Type Variable Adjustable **One-Piece** 2.50 m **2.90** m 2.50 m **2.90** m **Stick Length** (8'2") (9'6") (8'2") (9'6") Hydraulic Hammers H115 S ✓ \checkmark √ \checkmark H120 GC S √*

	11120 00 5	•							
	H120 S	\checkmark	√*	√*		√*			
	H130 S								
Multi-Processors	MP318 Concrete								
	Cutter Jaw								
	MP318 Demolition Jaw								
	MP318 Pulverizer Jaw								
	MP318 Shear Jaw								
	MP318 Universal Jaw								
Demolition and	G317 GC	√*							
Sorting Grapples	G318								
	G318 WH-800								
	G318 WH-1100								
Pulverizers	P218 Secondary								
	Pulverizer								
	P318 Primary			•					
	Pulverizer								
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	\checkmark	~						

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

* Working range front only

No Match

CW-40s DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Undercarriage				Rear	Blade (Wid	le Undercarı	riage)		
Counterweight			4200 kg	9,259 lb)			3600 kg (7,937 lb) le Adjustable One-Piece 1 2.90 m 2.50 m 2.9 (9'6'') (8'2'') (9'		
Boom Type		Variable /	Adjustable	One-	Piece	Variable /	Adjustable	One-	Piece
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")			2.90 m (9'6")
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	~
	H120 GC S	\checkmark	\checkmark	√		√*			
	H120 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	✓	\checkmark	\checkmark	√*	√*	
	H130 S	\checkmark		√*					
Multi-Processors	MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw								
	MP318 Demolition Jaw								
	MP318 Pulverizer Jaw								
	MP318 Shear Jaw	√*							
	MP318 Universal Jaw								
Demolition and	G317 GC	✓	√*	√*		√*			
Sorting Grapples	G318	√*							
	G318 WH-800	\checkmark							
	G318 WH-1100								
Pulverizers	P218 Secondary Pulverizer								
	P318 Primary Pulverizer								
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	~	~	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	~	\checkmark	√

Attachments Offering Guide – Europe (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

No Match

CW-40 DE	EDICATED	COUPLER	ALIA	CHMENTS

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers							
Counterweight			4200 kg (9,259 lb)			3600 kg (7,937 lb)	
Boom Type		Variable /	Adjustable	One-	Piece	Variable A	Adjustable	One-	Piece
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
	H120 GC S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
	H120 S	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
	H130 S	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark
Multi-Processors	MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw			\checkmark	√			\checkmark	~
	MP318 Demolition Jaw	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark
	MP318 Pulverizer Jaw			\checkmark				\checkmark	
	MP318 Shear Jaw	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark
	MP318 Universal Jaw			\checkmark	\checkmark			\checkmark	\checkmark
Demolition and	G317 GC	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark
Sorting Grapples	G317 GC Fixed CAN	\checkmark	√	✓	✓	√	√	✓	~
	G318	✓		✓	✓	\checkmark		✓	~
	G318 Fixed CAN	\checkmark		\checkmark	✓	√		\checkmark	~
	G318 WH-800	\checkmark		\checkmark	✓	√		\checkmark	~
	G318 WH-1100			\checkmark				\checkmark	
Pulverizers	P218 Secondary Pulverizer			\checkmark				\checkmark	
	P318 Primary Pulverizer			\checkmark				\checkmark	
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	~

Attachments Offering Guide – Europe (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

No Match

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers								
Counterweight			4200 kg (9,259 lb) 3600 l					7,937 lb)		
Boom Type		Variable Adjustable One-Piece Variable Adjustable One							ne-Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
	H120 GC S	\checkmark	✓	\checkmark	✓	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	
	H120 S	\checkmark	✓	\checkmark	✓	~	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	
	H130 S	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	
Multi-Processors	MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw			\checkmark	✓			√	~	
	MP318 Demolition Jaw	\checkmark		\checkmark	√	\checkmark		\checkmark	~	
	MP318 Pulverizer Jaw			\checkmark				\checkmark		
	MP318 Shear Jaw	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	
	MP318 Universal Jaw			\checkmark	\checkmark			\checkmark	\checkmark	
Demolition and	G317 GC	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	
Sorting Grapples	G317 GC Fixed CAN	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
	G318	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	
	G318 Fixed CAN	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	
	G318 WH-800	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	
	G318 WH-1100			\checkmark				\checkmark		
Pulverizers	P218 Secondary Pulverizer			√				\checkmark		
	P318 Primary Pulverizer			\checkmark				\checkmark		
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	

Attachments Offering Guide – Europe (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

No Match

CW-40 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS (continued)
Undercarriage

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)							
Counterweight		4200 kg (9,259 lb) 3600 kg (7,937 lb)							
Boom Type		Variable /	Adjustable	One-	Piece	Variable /	Adjustable	One-	Piece
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
	H120 GC S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
	H120 S	\checkmark	✓	\checkmark	\checkmark	~	√	\checkmark	~
	H130 S	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark
Multi-Processors	MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw			\checkmark	√			\checkmark	~
	MP318 Demolition Jaw	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark
	MP318 Pulverizer Jaw			\checkmark				\checkmark	
	MP318 Shear Jaw	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark
	MP318 Universal Jaw			\checkmark	\checkmark			\checkmark	\checkmark
Demolition and	G317 GC	✓		√	✓	√		√	~
Sorting Grapples	G317 GC Fixed CAN	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	√	√	✓
	G318	\checkmark		\checkmark	✓	\checkmark		✓	✓
	G318 Fixed CAN	\checkmark		\checkmark	✓	\checkmark		\checkmark	✓
	G318 WH-800	\checkmark		\checkmark	✓	✓		\checkmark	✓
	G318 WH-1100			\checkmark				✓	
Pulverizers	P218 Secondary Pulverizer			\checkmark				\checkmark	
	P318 Primary Pulverizer			\checkmark				\checkmark	
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	1

Attachments Offering Guide - Europe (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

* Working range front only

No Match

CW-40 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade							
Counterweight			4200 kg (9,259 lb)			3600 kg (7,937 lb)	
Boom Type		Variable /	Adjustable	One-	Piece	Variable Adjustable		One-	Piece
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
	H120 GC S	\checkmark	✓	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	~
	H120 S	\checkmark	✓	\checkmark	\checkmark	~	√	\checkmark	~
	H130 S	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark
Multi-Processors	MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw			\checkmark	\checkmark			\checkmark	~
	MP318 Demolition Jaw	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	√*
	MP318 Pulverizer Jaw			\checkmark				\checkmark	
	MP318 Shear Jaw	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	~
	MP318 Universal Jaw			\checkmark	\checkmark			\checkmark	√*
Demolition and	G317 GC	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	~
Sorting Grapples	G317 GC Fixed CAN	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	~
	G318	\checkmark		✓	✓	✓		\checkmark	~
	G318 Fixed CAN	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark
	G318 WH-800	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark
	G318 WH-1100			\checkmark				√*	
Pulverizers	P218 Secondary Pulverizer			\checkmark				\checkmark	
	P318 Primary Pulverizer			\checkmark				\checkmark	
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	~

*

Attachments Offering Guide – Europe (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

🖌 Match

Working range front only

No Match

CW-40 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS (continued) Undercarriage **Rear Blade** 4200 kg (9,259 lb) 3600 kg (7,937 lb) Counterweight **Boom Type** Variable Adjustable **One-Piece** Variable Adjustable **One-Piece** 2.90 m 2.50 m 2.90 m 2.50 m 2.90 m 2.50 m 2.90 m 2.50 m **Stick Length** (8'2") (9'6") (8'2") (9'6") (8'2") (9'6") (8'2") (9'6") Hydraulic Hammers H115 S ✓ √ √ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ \checkmark H120 GC S √* H120 S √ **√*** √* H130 S Multi-Processors MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw MP318 Demolition Jaw MP318 Pulverizer Jaw MP318 Shear Jaw MP318 Universal Jaw √* Demolition and G317 GC Sorting Grapples G317 GC Fixed CAN √* G318 G318 Fixed CAN G318 WH-800 G318 WH-1100 Pulverizers P218 Secondary Pulverizer P318 Primary Pulverizer Compactors **CVP110** 1 ~ 1 ~ ~ (Vibratory Plate)

Attachments Offering Guide – Europe (continue	Attachments	Offerina	Guide –	Europe	(continue)
---	-------------	----------	---------	--------	------------

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

* Working range front only

No Match

CW-40 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Undercarriage		Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)							
Counterweight		4200 kg (9,259 lb) 3600 kg (7					7,937 lb)		
Boom Type		Variable Adjustable		One-	Piece	Variable /	Adjustable	One-	Piece
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
	H120 GC S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√*	√*			
	H120 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	√	√*	√	√*	√*	
	H130 S	√*							
Multi-Processors	MP318 Concrete								
	Cutter Jaw								
	MP318 Demolition Jaw								
	MP318 Pulverizer Jaw								
	MP318 Shear Jaw	∕*							
	MP318 Universal Jaw								
Demolition and	G317 GC	\checkmark		√*		√*			-
Sorting Grapples	G317 GC Fixed CAN	\checkmark	\checkmark	√		√*			
	G318	√*							
	G318 Fixed CAN	√*							
	G318 WH-800	∕*							
	G318 WH-1100								
Pulverizers	P218 Secondary Pulverizer								
	P318 Primary Pulverizer								
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√

*

Attachments Offering Guide – Europe (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

Working range front only

No Match

S70 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers							
Counterweight			4200 kg	9,259 lb)			3600 kg (7,937 lb)	
Boom Type		Variable A	Adjustable	One-	Piece	Variable A	Adjustable	One-	Piece
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	~
	H120 GC S	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	~
	H120 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	~
	H130 S	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark
Multi-Processors	MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw			\checkmark				\checkmark	
	MP318 Demolition Jaw			\checkmark				\checkmark	
	MP318 Pulverizer Jaw			\checkmark				\checkmark	
	MP318 Shear Jaw			\checkmark	\checkmark			\checkmark	\checkmark
	MP318 Universal Jaw			\checkmark				\checkmark	
Demolition and	G317 GC	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark
Sorting Grapples	G318			\checkmark	\checkmark			\checkmark	\checkmark
	G318 WH-800	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark
	G318 WH-1100			\checkmark				√*	
Pulverizers	P218 Secondary Pulverizer			\checkmark				\checkmark	
	P318 Primary Pulverizer			\checkmark				\checkmark	
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	~

Attachments Offering Guide – Europe (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

No Match

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers							
Counterweight		4200 kg (9,259 lb)				3600 kg (7,937 lb)			
Boom Type	·	Variable /	Adjustable	One-	Piece	Variable /	Adjustable	One-Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
	H120 GC S	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	√		\checkmark	\checkmark
	H120 S	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
	H130 S	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark
Multi-Processors	MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw			\checkmark				\checkmark	
	MP318 Demolition Jaw			\checkmark				\checkmark	
	MP318 Pulverizer Jaw			\checkmark				\checkmark	
	MP318 Shear Jaw			\checkmark	\checkmark			\checkmark	\checkmark
	MP318 Universal Jaw			\checkmark				\checkmark	
Demolition and	G317 GC	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark
Sorting Grapples	G318			✓	✓			√	~
	G318 WH-800	✓		\checkmark	✓	✓		✓	~
	G318 WH-1100			\checkmark				✓	
Pulverizers	P218 Secondary Pulverizer			\checkmark				\checkmark	
	P318 Primary Pulverizer			\checkmark				\checkmark	
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	~

Attachments Offering Guide – Europe (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

No Match

S70 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)							
Counterweight			4200 kg	(9,259 lb)			(7,937 lb)		
Boom Type		Variable A	Adjustable	One-	Piece	Variable /	Adjustable	One-Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
	H120 GC S	✓		✓	√	\checkmark		✓	\checkmark
	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	√	✓	~
	H130 S	\checkmark		√	✓	√		\checkmark	\checkmark
Multi-Processors	MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw			\checkmark				\checkmark	
	MP318 Demolition Jaw			✓				√	
	MP318 Pulverizer Jaw			√				√	
	MP318 Shear Jaw			√	\checkmark			√	\checkmark
	MP318 Universal Jaw		-	✓				√	
Demolition and	G317 GC	✓		✓	√	✓		√	~
Sorting Grapples	G318			✓	✓			✓	~
	G318 WH-800	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	~
	G318 WH-1100			√				√	
Pulverizers	P218 Secondary Pulverizer			\checkmark				\checkmark	
	P318 Primary Pulverizer			\checkmark				\checkmark	
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	~

Attachments Offering Guide – Europe (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

* Working range front only

No Match

S70 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade							
Counterweight	·		4200 kg ((9,259 lb)			3600 kg ((7,937 lb)	
Boom Type	·	Variable A	Adjustable	One-	Piece	Variable A	Adjustable	One-	Piece
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	\checkmark	√	√	✓	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	\checkmark
	H120 GC S	\checkmark		√	✓	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark
	H120 S	\checkmark	√	√	√	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	\checkmark
	H130 S	\checkmark		√	✓	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark
Multi-Processors	MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw			\checkmark				\checkmark	
	MP318 Demolition Jaw			✓				√	
	MP318 Pulverizer Jaw			√				√*	
	MP318 Shear Jaw			√	\checkmark			√	\checkmark
	MP318 Universal Jaw			√				√	
Demolition and	G317 GC	\checkmark		\checkmark	✓	\checkmark		√	\checkmark
Sorting Grapples	G318			√	✓			√	√*
	G318 WH-800	\checkmark		√	✓	\checkmark		√	\checkmark
	G318 WH-1100			√				√*	
Pulverizers	P218 Secondary Pulverizer			\checkmark				√*	
	P318 Primary Pulverizer			\checkmark				√*	
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	~

Attachments Offering Guide – Europe (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

* Working range front only

No Match

S70 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Undercarriage		Rear Blade							
Counterweight			4200 kg	(9,259 lb)			3600 kg (7,937 lb)	
Boom Type		Variable /	Adjustable	One-	Piece	Variable /	Adjustable	One-	Piece
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")						
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	~
	H120 GC S	√*							
	H120 S	\checkmark	√*	√*					
	H130 S								
Multi-Processors	MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw								
	MP318 Demolition Jaw								
	MP318 Pulverizer Jaw								
	MP318 Shear Jaw								
	MP318 Universal Jaw								
Demolition and	G317 GC								
Sorting Grapples	G318								
	G318 WH-800								
	G318 WH-1100								
Pulverizers	P218 Secondary Pulverizer								
	P318 Primary Pulverizer								
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	\checkmark	~	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	~	\checkmark	√

Attachments Offering Guide – Europe (continued
--

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

* Working range front only

No Match

S70 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Undercarriage		Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)							
Counterweight			4200 kg	(9,259 lb)			3600 kg (7,937 lb)	
Boom Type		Variable A	Adjustable	One-	Piece	Variable A	Adjustable	One-	Piece
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	~
	H120 GC S	\checkmark		√*		√*			
	H120 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√*	\checkmark	√*	√*	
	H130 S	√*							
Multi-Processors	MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw								
	MP318 Demolition Jaw								
	MP318 Pulverizer Jaw								
	MP318 Shear Jaw								
	MP318 Universal Jaw								
Demolition and	G317 GC	√							
Sorting Grapples	G318								
	G318 WH-800	√*							
	G318 WH-1100								
Pulverizers	P218 Secondary Pulverizer								
	P318 Primary Pulverizer								
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	\checkmark	~	~	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√

*

Attachments Offering Guide – Europe (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

Working range front only

No Match

HCS70 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers							
Counterweight			4200 kg (9,259 lb)			3600 kg	7,937 lb)	
Boom Type		Variable /	Adjustable	One-Piece		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
	H120 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
	H130 S	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark
Multi-Processors	MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw			\checkmark				√	
	MP318 Demolition Jaw			\checkmark				\checkmark	
	MP318 Pulverizer Jaw			\checkmark				√*	
	MP318 Shear Jaw			\checkmark				\checkmark	
	MP318 Universal Jaw			\checkmark				√*	
Demolition and	G317 GC	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark
Sorting Grapples	G318			\checkmark				\checkmark	
	G318 WH-800			✓				√	
Pulverizers	P318 Primary Pulverizer			\checkmark				√*	
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark

HCS70 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers							
Counterweight			4200 kg	9,259 lb)		3600 kg (7,937 lb)			
Boom Type		Variable /	Adjustable	One-Piece		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
	H120 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
	H130 S	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark
Multi-Processors	MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw			\checkmark				\checkmark	
	MP318 Demolition Jaw			√				√	
	MP318 Pulverizer Jaw			✓				√	
	MP318 Shear Jaw			√				√	
	MP318 Universal Jaw			√				√	
Demolition and	G317 GC	\checkmark		√	\checkmark	\checkmark		√	\checkmark
Sorting Grapples	G318			√				\checkmark	
	G318 WH-800			√				√	
Pulverizers	P318 Primary Pulverizer			\checkmark				\checkmark	
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	\checkmark	~	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	~	~	\checkmark

Attachments Offering Guide – Europe (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

* Working range front only

No Match

HCS70 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)								
Counterweight			4200 kg	(9,259 lb)		3600 kg (7,937 lb)				
Boom Type		Variable /	Variable Adjustable		One-Piece		Variable Adjustable		Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
	H120 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
	H130 S	\checkmark		√	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	~	
Multi-Processors	MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw			\checkmark				\checkmark		
	MP318 Demolition Jaw			√				√		
	MP318 Pulverizer Jaw			√				√*		
	MP318 Shear Jaw			√				\checkmark		
	MP318 Universal Jaw			√				√		
Demolition and	G317 GC	\checkmark		✓	\checkmark	\checkmark		✓	\checkmark	
Sorting Grapples	G318			√				√		
	G318 WH-800			✓				✓		
Pulverizers	P318 Primary Pulverizer			\checkmark				√*		
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	√	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	

HCS70 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade								
Counterweight			4200 kg (9,259 lb)		3600 kg (7,937 lb)				
Boom Type		Variable /	Adjustable	One-Piece		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece		
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
	H120 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
	H130 S	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	
Multi-Processors	MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw			\checkmark				√*		
	MP318 Demolition Jaw			\checkmark				√*		
	MP318 Pulverizer Jaw			\checkmark						
	MP318 Shear Jaw			\checkmark				\checkmark		
	MP318 Universal Jaw			\checkmark				√*		
Demolition and	G317 GC	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		√	\checkmark	
Sorting Grapples	G318			\checkmark				√*		
	G318 WH-800			\checkmark				√		
Pulverizers	P318 Primary Pulverizer			\checkmark						
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	√	~	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	~	~	\checkmark	

*

Attachments Offering Guide – Europe (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

\checkmark	Match
1 *	iviacon

Working range front only

No Match

HCS70 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Undercarriage		Rear Blade							
Counterweight	·		4200 kg	9,259 lb)			3600 kg	(7,937 lb)	
Boom Type		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√*
	H120 S	\checkmark							
	H130 S								
Multi-Processors	MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw								
	MP318 Demolition Jaw								
	MP318 Pulverizer Jaw								
	MP318 Shear Jaw								
	MP318 Universal Jaw								
Demolition and	G317 GC								
Sorting Grapples	G318								
	G318 WH-800								
Pulverizers	P318 Primary								
	Pulverizer								
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√*

HCS70 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Undercarriage		Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)							
Counterweight			4200 kg	9,259 lb)		3600 kg (7,937 lb)			
Boom Type		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece		Variable Adjustable		One-	Piece
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
	H120 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√*	\checkmark			
	H130 S	√*							
Multi-Processors	MP318 Concrete								
	Cutter Jaw								
	MP318 Demolition Jaw								
	MP318 Pulverizer Jaw								
	MP318 Shear Jaw								
	MP318 Universal Jaw								
Demolition and	G317 GC								
Sorting Grapples	G318								
	G318 WH-800						-		
Pulverizers	P318 Primary								
	Pulverizer								
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark

Attachments Offering Guide – Europe (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

🖌 Match

* Working range front only

No Match

HCS70/55 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers								
Counterweight			4200 kg ((9,259 lb)						
Boom Type		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece		
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 n (9'6")	
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
	H120 S	\checkmark	✓	\checkmark	\checkmark	~	\checkmark	\checkmark	~	
	H130 S			\checkmark	✓			\checkmark	\checkmark	
Multi-Processors	MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw			\checkmark				√*		
	MP318 Demolition Jaw			~				√*		
	MP318 Shear Jaw			~				\checkmark		
	MP318 Universal Jaw			\checkmark				√*		
Demolition and	G317 GC			\checkmark	\checkmark			\checkmark	~	
Sorting Grapples	G318			\checkmark				√*		
	G318 WH-800			\checkmark				\checkmark		
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	~	

(Vibratory Plate)

HCS70/55 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers								
Counterweight			4200 kg	(9,259 lb)						
Boom Type		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece		Variable Adjustable		One-	Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
	H120 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	~	
	H130 S			\checkmark	\checkmark			\checkmark	~	
Multi-Processors	MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw			~				~		
	MP318 Demolition Jaw			\checkmark				√		
	MP318 Shear Jaw			\checkmark				√		
	MP318 Universal Jaw			\checkmark				\checkmark		
Demolition and	G317 GC			\checkmark	\checkmark			\checkmark	~	
Sorting Grapples	G318			\checkmark				\checkmark		
	G318 WH-800			\checkmark				\checkmark		
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	√	~	~	√	√	\checkmark	~	√	

*

Attachments Offering Guide – Europe (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

Working range front only

No Match

HCS70/55 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)								
Counterweight			4200 kg	(9,259 lb)		3600 kg (7,937 lb)				
Boom Type		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece		
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
	H120 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√	√	√	\checkmark	~	
	H130 S			\checkmark	✓			\checkmark	~	
Multi-Processors	MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw			\checkmark				\checkmark		
	MP318 Demolition Jaw			~				\checkmark		
	MP318 Shear Jaw			~				\checkmark		
	MP318 Universal Jaw			\checkmark				\checkmark		
Demolition and	G317 GC			\checkmark	\checkmark			\checkmark	~	
Sorting Grapples	G318			\checkmark				\checkmark		
	G318 WH-800			\checkmark				\checkmark		
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	\checkmark	√	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	~	

(Vibratory Plate)

HCS70/55 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade								
Counterweight			4200 kg ((9,259 lb)		3600 kg (7,937 lb)				
Boom Type		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece		Variable Adjustable		One-	Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
	H120 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
	H130 S			\checkmark	\checkmark			\checkmark	~	
Multi-Processors	MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw			~				√*		
	MP318 Demolition Jaw			✓				√*		
	MP318 Shear Jaw			\checkmark				√*		
	MP318 Universal Jaw			\checkmark				√*		
Demolition and	G317 GC			\checkmark	√			\checkmark	√*	
Sorting Grapples	G318			\checkmark				√*		
	G318 WH-800			\checkmark				\checkmark		
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	~	

Attachments Offering Guide – Europe (com
--

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

* Working range front only

No Match

HCS70/55 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Undercarriage		Rear Blade								
Counterweight			4200 kg	(9,259 lb)			7,937 lb)			
Boom Type		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece		
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√*	
	H120 S	√*								
	H130 S									
Multi-Processors	MP318 Concrete									
	Cutter Jaw									
	MP318 Demolition Jaw									
	MP318 Shear Jaw									
	MP318 Universal Jaw									
Demolition and	G317 GC									
Sorting Grapples	G318									
	G318 WH-800									
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√ *	

HCS70/55 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Undercarriage		Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)								
Counterweight			4200 kg (9,259 lb)						
Boom Type		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece		Variable Adjustable		One-	Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
	H120 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		√*				
	H130 S									
Multi-Processors	MP318 Concrete									
	Cutter Jaw									
	MP318 Demolition Jaw									
	MP318 Shear Jaw									
	MP318 Universal Jaw									
Demolition and	G317 GC									
Sorting Grapples	G318									
	G318 WH-800									
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	~	

Attachments Offering Guide – Europe (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

🖌 Match

No Match

TRS18 (PIN-ON TOP/CW-30s BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers								
Counterweight		4200 kg (9,259 lb)				3600 kg (7,937 lb)				
Boom Type		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece		
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 GC S	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	
	H115 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
Demolition and	G217 GC			\checkmark	\checkmark			\checkmark	\checkmark	
Sorting Grapples	G217 GC Fixed CAN	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP75	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
	CVP110	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√	~	

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS18 (PIN-ON TOP/CW-30s BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers								
Counterweight			4200 kg (9,259 lb)		3600 kg (7,937 lb)				
Boom Type		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece		Variable Adjustable		One-	Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 GC S	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	
	H115 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
Demolition and	G217 GC			\checkmark	\checkmark			\checkmark	~	
Sorting Grapples	G217 GC Fixed CAN	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		√	~	
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP75	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	~	
	CVP110	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	~	

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

Attachments Offering Guide – Europe (continued	Attachments	Offering	Guide – Europe	e (continued
--	-------------	----------	----------------	--------------

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

🖌 Match

Working range front only

*

No	Match

TRS18 (PIN-ON TOP/CW-30s BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage			Fr	ndercarriag	e)				
Counterweight			4200 kg (9,259 lb)			3600 kg (7,937 lb)	
Boom Type		Variable A	Adjustable	One-	Piece	Variable /	Adjustable	One-	Piece
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")						
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 GC S	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark
	H115 S	\checkmark							
Demolition and	G217 GC			\checkmark	\checkmark			\checkmark	~
Sorting Grapples	G217 GC Fixed CAN	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark
Compactors	CVP75	\checkmark	~						
(Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	~

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS18 (PIN-ON TOP/CW-30s BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage				Fr	ont Outrigg	ers; Rear Bla	de		
Counterweight			4200 kg (9,259 lb)			3600 kg (7,937 lb)	
Boom Type		Variable /	Adjustable	One-	Piece	Variable /	Adjustable	One-	Piece
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")						
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 GC S	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark
	H115 S	\checkmark							
Demolition and	G217 GC			\checkmark	\checkmark			\checkmark	√*
Sorting Grapples	G217 GC Fixed CAN	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	~
Compactors	CVP75	\checkmark	~						
(Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	\checkmark	~						

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

*

Attachments Offering Guide - Europe (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

🖌 Match

Working range front only

No Match

Rear Blade

TRS18 (PIN-ON TOP/CW-30s BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage

onaoroannago					nour blauo			
Counterweight			4200 kg	(9,259 lb)		30	600 kg (7,937 l	b)
Boom Type		Variable /	Adjustable	One-	Piece	Variable A	Adjustable	One-Piece
Stick Length		2.50m (8'2")	2.90m (9'6")	2.50m (8'2")	2.90m (9'6")	2.50m (8'2")	2.90m (9'6")	2.50m (8'2")
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 GC S							
	H115 S	\checkmark	√*	√*				
Demolition and	G217 GC							
Sorting Grapples	G217 GC Fixed CAN							
Compactors	CVP75	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√*	\checkmark	√*	√*
(Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	\checkmark	√*	√*				

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS18 (PIN-ON TOP/CW-30s BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage									
Counterweight			4200 kg (9,259 lb)			3600 kg (7,937 lb)	
Boom Type		Variable /	Adjustable	One-	Piece	Variable /	Adjustable	One-	Piece
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")						
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 GC S	\checkmark		√*					
	H115 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√*	\checkmark	√*	√*	
Demolition and	G217 GC								
Sorting Grapples	G217 GC Fixed CAN	√*							
Compactors	CVP75	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	✓	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	√*
(Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	√*	\checkmark	√*	√*	

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

Attachments Offering Guide – Europe (continued	ttachments	Offerina	Guide –	Europe	(continued
--	------------	----------	---------	--------	------------

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

🖌 Match

Working range front only

*

No Match	۱.	No N	L	
----------	----	------	---	--

TRS18 (CW-30s TOP/CW-30s BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage				Fr	ont Blade; F	Rear Outriggers				
Counterweight			4200 kg	(9,259 lb)			3600 kg (7,937 lb)		
Boom Type		Variable /	Adjustable	One-	Piece	Variable /	Adjustable	One-	Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")							
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 GC S			\checkmark				\checkmark		
	H115 S	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	
Demolition and	G217 GC			\checkmark				√*		
Sorting Grapples	G217 GC Fixed CAN			\checkmark				\checkmark		
Compactors	CVP75	\checkmark								
(Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	\checkmark		✓	√	\checkmark	-	✓	~	

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS18 (CW-30s TOP/CW-30s BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage				F	ront and Re	ear Outriggeı	'S		
Counterweight			4200 kg (9,259 lb)			3600 kg (7,937 lb)	
Boom Type		Variable /	Adjustable	One-	Piece	Variable /	Adjustable	One-	Piece
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")						
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 GC S			\checkmark				\checkmark	
	H115 S	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark
Demolition and	G217 GC			\checkmark				\checkmark	
Sorting Grapples	G217 GC Fixed CAN			\checkmark				\checkmark	
Compactors	CVP75	\checkmark	~						
(Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

Attachments Offering Guide - Europe (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

🖌 Match

Working range front only

No Match	ı	atch	М	No	
----------	---	------	---	----	--

TRS18 (CW-30s TOP/CW-30s BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage			Fr	ont Outrigg	ers; Rear Bl	ade (Wide U	Indercarriag	e)	
Counterweight			4200 kg	(9,259 lb)			3600 kg ((7,937 lb)	
Boom Type		Variable A	Adjustable	One-	Piece	Variable /	Adjustable	One-	Piece
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")						
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 GC S			\checkmark				\checkmark	
	H115 S	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark
Demolition and	G217 GC			\checkmark				\checkmark	
Sorting Grapples	G217 GC Fixed CAN			√				\checkmark	
Compactors	CVP75	\checkmark							
(Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS18 (CW-30s TOP/CW-30s BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade							
Counterweight			4200 kg (9,259 lb)		3600 kg (7,937 lb)			
Boom Type		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 GC S			\checkmark				\checkmark	
	H115 S	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark
Demolition and	G217 GC			\checkmark				√*	
Sorting Grapples	G217 GC Fixed CAN			\checkmark				\checkmark	
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP75	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	~
	CVP110	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	~

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

Deer Diede

Attachments Offering Guide –	Europe (continued)	
Not all Attachments are available in a	all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations	available in your region.
✓ Match	* Working range front only	No Match

TRS18 (CW-30s TOP/CW-30s BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

IInd	orca	rriag	
Ullu	GIGA	IIIay	G

Ondercarriage			Rear Diaue	
Counterweight			4200 kg (9,259 lb)	
Boom Type		v	Ά	1 PC
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 GC S			
	H115 S			
Demolition and	G217 GC			
Sorting Grapples	G217 GC Fixed CAN			
Compactors	CVP75	\checkmark	√*	√*
(Vibratory Plate)	CVP110			

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS18 (CW-30s TOP/CW-30s BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)						
Counterweight			4200 kg (9,259 lb)		3600 kg (7,937 lb)		
Boom Type		Variable /	Adjustable	One-Piece		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 GC S							
	H115 S	\checkmark		√*				
Demolition and	G217 GC							
Sorting Grapples	G217 GC Fixed CAN							
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP75	\checkmark	✓	\checkmark	√*	√	√*	√*
	CVP110	\checkmark		√*				

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

Attachments Offering Guide – Europe (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

🖌 Match

No Match

TRS18 (PIN-ON TOP/CW-30 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers							
Counterweight			4200 kg (9,259 lb)			3600 kg	(7,937 lb)	
Boom Type		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 GC S	√		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	~
	H115 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	~
Demolition and	G217 GC			\checkmark				\checkmark	
Sorting Grapples	G217 GC Fixed CAN	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	~
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP75	\checkmark	✓	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	~
	CVP110	\checkmark	√	✓	✓	\checkmark	\checkmark	√	~

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS18 (PIN-ON TOP/CW-30 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage Front and Rear Outriggers									
Counterweight			4200 kg (9,259 lb)		3600 kg (7,937 lb)			
Boom Type		Variable A	Adjustable	One-Piece		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 GC S	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark
	H115 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	~	\checkmark	\checkmark	~
Demolition and	G217 GC			\checkmark				\checkmark	
Sorting Grapples	G217 GC Fixed CAN	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	~
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP75	√	√	✓	✓	√	√	✓	~
	CVP110	\checkmark	√	√	√	√	√	✓	~

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

Attachments Offering Guide - Europe (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

🖌 Match

No Match

TRS18 (PIN-ON TOP/CW-30 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)							
Counterweight			4200 kg ((9,259 lb)		3600 kg (7,937 lb)			
Boom Type		Variable /	Adjustable	One-Piece		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 GC S	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark
	H115 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
Demolition and	G217 GC			\checkmark				\checkmark	
Sorting Grapples	G217 GC Fixed CAN	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP75	\checkmark	✓	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
	CVP110	✓	✓	√	√	√	√	✓	~

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS18 (PIN-ON TOP/CW-30 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade							
Counterweight		4200 kg (9,259 lb)				3600 kg (7,937 lb)			
Boom Type		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 GC S	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark
	H115 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
Demolition and	G217 GC			\checkmark				\checkmark	
Sorting Grapples	G217 GC Fixed CAN	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	~
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP75	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	~
	CVP110	\checkmark	√	✓	✓	√	√	√	~

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

Attachments Offering Guide - Europe (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

🖌 Match

Working range front only

No Match

Rear Blade

TRS18 (PIN-ON TOP/CW-30 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage

enaereaninge					•	
Counterweight			3600 kg (7,937 lb)			
Boom Type		Variable /	Adjustable	One-	Piece	Variable Adjustable
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 GC S					
	H115 S	√*				
Demolition and	G217 GC					
Sorting Grapples	G217 GC Fixed CAN					
Compactors	CVP75	\checkmark	\checkmark	√	√*	√*
(Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	√*				

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS18 (PIN-ON TOP/CW-30 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)							
Counterweight		4200 kg (9,259 lb)				3600 kg (7,937 lb)			
Boom Type		Variable /	Adjustable	One-Piece		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 GC S	\checkmark		√*					
	H115 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√*	√*			
Demolition and	G217 GC								
Sorting Grapples	G217 GC Fixed CAN	√*							
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP75	\checkmark	√	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√*
	CVP110	~	✓	~	√*	√*	-		

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

Attachments	• Offering	Guide – Europe	e (continued)
-------------	------------	-----------------------	---------------

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

🖌 Match

Working range front only

*

No	Match

TRS18 (CW-30 TOP/CW-30 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage				Fr	ont Blade; I	Rear Outrigg	ers		
Counterweight			4200 kg (9,259 lb)			3600 kg (7,937 lb)	
Boom Type		Variable /	Adjustable	One-	Piece	Variable /	Adjustable	One-	Piece
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")						
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 GC S			\checkmark				\checkmark	
	H115 S	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark
Demolition and	G217 GC			\checkmark				√*	
Sorting Grapples	G217 GC Fixed CAN			\checkmark				\checkmark	
Compactors	CVP75	\checkmark	✓	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	~
(Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	√		✓	✓	√		✓	~

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS18 (CW-30 TOP/CW-30 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage				I	Front and Re	ear Outriggeı	'S		
Counterweight			4200 kg (9,259 lb)			3600 kg (7,937 lb)	
Boom Type		Variable /	Adjustable	One-	Piece	Variable /	Adjustable	One-	Piece
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")						
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 GC S			\checkmark				\checkmark	
	H115 S	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark
Demolition and	G217 GC			\checkmark				\checkmark	
Sorting Grapples	G217 GC Fixed CAN			\checkmark				\checkmark	
Compactors	CVP75	\checkmark	✓	\checkmark	✓	\checkmark	√	✓	~
(Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	~		✓	✓	√		√	√

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

Attachments Offering Guide - Europe (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

🖌 Match

Working range front only

No Match	ı	atch	М	No	
----------	---	------	---	----	--

TRS18 (CW-30 TOP/CW-30 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage			Fr	ont Outrigg	ers; Rear Bl	ade (Wide U	ndercarriag	e)	
Counterweight			4200 kg (9,259 lb)			3600 kg (7,937 lb)	
Boom Type		Variable /	Adjustable	One-	Piece	Variable /	Adjustable	One-	Piece
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")						
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 GC S			\checkmark				\checkmark	
	H115 S	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark
Demolition and	G217 GC			\checkmark				√*	
Sorting Grapples	G217 GC Fixed CAN			\checkmark				\checkmark	
Compactors	CVP75	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
(Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	~		√	~

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS18 (CW-30 TOP/CW-30 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage				Fr	ont Outrigg	ers; Rear Bla	de		
Counterweight			4200 kg	(9,259 lb)			3600 kg (7,937 lb)	-
Boom Type		Variable /	Adjustable	One-	Piece	Variable /	Adjustable	One-	Piece
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")						
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 GC S			\checkmark				\checkmark	
	H115 S	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	~		\checkmark	~
Demolition and	G217 GC			\checkmark					
Sorting Grapples	G217 GC Fixed CAN			\checkmark				√*	
Compactors	CVP75	√	✓	\checkmark	✓	√	√	√	~
(Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	~		~	√	√		√	~

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

Attachments Offering Guide –	Europe (continued)	
Not all Attachments are available in a	all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations	available in your region.
✓ Match	* Working range front only	No Match

TRS18 (CW-30 TOP/CW-30 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Rear Blade	
Counterweight		4200 kg (9,259 lb)	
Boom Type		Variable Adjustable	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 GC S		
	H115 S		
Demolition and	G217 GC		
Sorting Grapples	G217 GC Fixed CAN		
Compactors	CVP75	√ *	
(Vibratory Plate)	CVP110		

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS18 (CW-30 TOP/CW-30 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage			Rear Blade (Wid	e Undercarriage)	
Counterweight			4200 kg (9,259 lb)		3600 kg (7,937 lb)
Boom Type		Variable /	Adjustable	One	-Piece
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 GC S				
	H115 S	√*			
Demolition and	G217 GC				
Sorting Grapples	G217 GC Fixed CAN				
Compactors	CVP75	\checkmark	\checkmark	√ *	√*
(Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	√*			

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

Attachments Offering Guide – Europe (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

🖌 Match

No Match

TRS18 (PIN-ON TOP/S70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage				Fr	ont Blade; I	Rear Outrigg	ers		
Counterweight			4200 kg	(9,259 lb)			3600 kg (7,937 lb)	
Boom Type		Variable /	Adjustable	One-	Piece	Variable /	Adjustable	One-	Piece
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")						
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 GC S	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark
	H115 S	\checkmark							
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G217 GC			\checkmark	\checkmark			\checkmark	\checkmark
Compactors	CVP75	√	\checkmark						
(Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	\checkmark	✓	√	✓	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	~

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS18 (PIN-ON TOP/S70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage				I	Front and Re	ear Outrigge	'S		
Counterweight			4200 kg (9,259 lb)			3600 kg	7,937 lb)	
Boom Type		Variable /	Adjustable	One-	Piece	Variable /	Adjustable	One-	Piece
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")						
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 GC S	√		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	~
	H115 S	✓	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	~
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G217 GC			~	\checkmark			\checkmark	\checkmark
Compactors	CVP75	✓	\checkmark	\checkmark	✓	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	~
(Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	√	~

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

Attachments Offering Guide – Europe (continu
--

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

🖌 Match

Working range front only

No	Match
1110	watch

TRS18 (PIN-ON TOP/S70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)								
Counterweight		4200 kg (9,259 lb)				3600 kg (7,937 lb)				
Boom Type		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece		
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 GC S	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	
	H115 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	~	
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G217 GC			\checkmark	\checkmark			\checkmark	\checkmark	
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP75	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	~	
	CVP110	\checkmark	✓	✓	✓	✓	\checkmark	✓	✓	

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS18 (PIN-ON TOP/S70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade								
Counterweight		4200 kg (9,259 lb)				3600 kg (7,937 lb)				
Boom Type		Variable	Variable Adjustable		One-Piece		Variable Adjustable		Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 GC S	✓		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	
	H115 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G217 GC			\checkmark	\checkmark			\checkmark	√*	
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP75	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	~	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
	CVP110	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	√	√	\checkmark	

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

Attachments Offering Guide - Europe (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

🖌 Match

Working range front only

No Match

TRS18 (PIN-ON TOP/S70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Rear Blade								
Counterweight			4200 kg (9,259 lb)					lb)		
Boom Type		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece		
Stick Length			2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")		
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 GC S	√*								
	H115 S	\checkmark	√*	√*						
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G217 GC									
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP75	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√*	√*		
	CVP110	✓	√*	√*		√*				

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS18 (PIN-ON TOP/S70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)								
Counterweight		4200 kg (9,259 lb)				3600 kg (7,937 lb)				
Boom Type		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece		
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 GC S	√		√*		√ *				
	H115 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√*	\checkmark	√*	√*		
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G217 GC									
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP75	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
	CVP110	\checkmark	~	√	√*	\checkmark	√*	√*		

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

Attachments Offering Guide – Europe (continu
--

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

🖌 Match

Working range front only

*

No	Match
1.10	i i i a com

TRS18 (S70 TOP/S70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers								
Counterweight			4200 kg (9,259 lb)				3600 kg (7,937 lb)			
Boom Type		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece		
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 GC S			\checkmark	\checkmark			\checkmark	\checkmark	
	H115 S	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	~	
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G217 GC			\checkmark				√*		
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP75	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	~	
	CVP110	✓		√	✓	✓		√	~	

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS18 (S70 TOP/S70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Front and Rear Outriggers								
Counterweight		4200 kg (9,259 lb)				3600 kg (7,937 lb)				
Boom Type		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece		
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 GC S			\checkmark	\checkmark			\checkmark	\checkmark	
	H115 S	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G217 GC			\checkmark				\checkmark		
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP75	✓	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
	CVP110	\checkmark		✓	√	√		√	~	

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

Attachments Offering Guide - Europe (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

🖌 Match

Working range front only

No No	Match

TRS18 (S70 TOP/S70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)								
Counterweight			4200 kg (9,259 lb)				3600 kg (7,937 lb)			
Boom Type	Boom Type		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece		Variable Adjustable		Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 GC S			\checkmark	\checkmark			\checkmark	\checkmark	
	H115 S	✓		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G217 GC			\checkmark				√*		
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP75	\checkmark	\checkmark	√	✓	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	~	
	CVP110	\checkmark		✓	✓	\checkmark		✓	~	

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS18 (S70 TOP/S70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage				Fr	ont Outrigg	ers; Rear Bla	de		D '							
Counterweight		4200 kg (9,259 lb) 3600 kg (7,937 lb)														
Boom Type		Variable	Adjustable	One-	Piece	Variable /	Adjustable	One-	Piece							
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")							
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 GC S			\checkmark	\checkmark			\checkmark	\checkmark							
	H115 S	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	~		\checkmark	\checkmark							
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G217 GC			~												
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP75	✓	\checkmark													
	CVP110	✓		\checkmark	\checkmark	✓		~	\checkmark							

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

Deer Diede

Attachments Offering Guide –	Europe (continued)		
Not all Attachments are available in a	all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations	avai	lable in your region.
✓ Match	* Working range front only		No Match

TRS18 (S70 TOP/S70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

IInd	orca	rriag	0
Ullu	6164	iiiay	c

Ulluercallaye			neal Didue		
Counterweight			4200 kg (9,259 lb)		
Boom Type		Variable A	Adjustable	One-Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 GC S				
	H115 S				
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G217 GC				
Compactors	CVP75	\checkmark	√*	√*	
(Vibratory Plate)	CVP110				

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS18 (S70 TOP/S70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage				Rear Blad	e (Wide Unde	ercarriage)		
Counterweight			4200 kg	(9,259 lb)		3	600 kg (7,937	lb)
Boom Type		Variable /	Adjustable	One-	Piece	Variable /	Adjustable	One-Piece
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 GC S							
	H115 S	\checkmark						
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G217 GC							
Compactors	CVP75	✓	\checkmark	\checkmark	√*	\checkmark	√*	√*
(Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓						

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

Attachments Offering Guide – Europe (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

TRS18 (PIN-ON TOP/HCS70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage				Fr	ont Blade; F	Rear Outrigg	ers		One-Piece					
Counterweight		4200 kg (9,259 lb) 3600 kg (7,937 lb)												
Boom Type		Variable /	Adjustable	One-	Piece	Variable /	Adjustable	One-	Piece					
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")					
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	√	\checkmark											
Compactors	CVP75	√	\checkmark											
(Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark					

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS18 (PIN-ON TOP/HCS70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage			Front and Rear Outriggers								
Counterweight		4200 kg (9,259 lb) Variable Adjustable One-Piece Varia 2.50 m 2.90 m 2.50 m 2.90 m 2.50					3600 kg (7,937 lb)				
Boom Type		Variable /	Adjustable	One-	Piece	Variable /	Adjustable	One-	Piece		
Stick Length						2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")		
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		
Compactors	CVP75	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		
(Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS18 (PIN-ON TOP/HCS70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage			Fr	ont Outrigg	ers; Rear Bl	ade (Wide U	ndercarriag	e)	
Counterweight		4200 kg (9,259 lb) 3600 kg (7,937 lb)							
Boom Type		Variable /	Adjustable	One-	Piece	Variable /	Adjustable	One-	Piece
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	-Piece 2.90 m (9'6") ✓ ✓ ✓
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	√	\checkmark						
Compactors	CVP75	√	\checkmark						
(Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	√	~	✓	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	~

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

|--|

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

🖌 Match

Working range front only

No	Match

TRS18 (PIN-ON TOP/HCS70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade							
Counterweight		4200 kg (9,259 lb) 3600 kg (7,937 lb)							
Boom Type		Variable /	Adjustable	One-	Piece	Variable A	Adjustable	One-	Piece
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	√	\checkmark						
Compactors	CVP75	√	\checkmark						
(Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	~

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS18 (PIN-ON TOP/HCS70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage				Rear Bla	de					
Counterweight			4200 kg	(9,259 lb)		3600 kg (7,937 lb)				
Boom Type		Variable	Adjustable	One-	Piece	3600 kg (7,937 lb) Variable Adjustable 2.50 m (8'2") √*				
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")				
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	√*								
Compactors	CVP75	✓	\checkmark	\checkmark	√*	√*				
(Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	√*								

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS18 (PIN-ON TOP/HCS70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage	Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)								
Counterweight		4200 kg (9,259 lb)				3600 kg (7,937 lb)			
Boom Type		Variable Adjustable		One-	e-Piece Variable		Adjustable	One-	Piece
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	√*	√*			
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP75	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√*
	CVP110	✓	\checkmark	\checkmark	√*	√*			

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

Attachments Offering Guide – Europe (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

🖌 Match

No Match

TRS18 (HCS70 TOP/HCS70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage

Front Blade; Rear Outriggers

Counterweight		4200 k	4200 kg (9,259 lb)			3600 kg (7,937 lb)			
Boom Type		Variable Adjustable One-Piece		Variable Adjustable	One-Piece				
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")		
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S		\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark		
Compactors	CVP75	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		
(Vibratory Plate)	CVP110		\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark		

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS18 (HCS70 TOP/HCS70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage			Front and Rear Outriggers							
Counterweight		4200 k	4200 kg (9,259 lb)							
Boom Type Stick Length		Variable Adjustable	One-	Piece	Variable Adjustable	One-Piece				
		2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")			
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S		\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	✓			
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP75	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark			
	CVP110		\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark			

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS18 (HCS70 TOP/HCS70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)					age)			
Counterweight		4200 k	4200 kg (9,259 lb)			3600 kg (7,937 lb)		
Boom Type Stick Length		Variable Adjustable	One-	Piece	Variable Adjustable	One-Piece		
		2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m 2.90 m (8'2") (9'6")		
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S		\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	
Compactors	CVP75	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	
(Vibratory Plate)	CVP110		\checkmark	√		\checkmark	~	

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

Attachments Offering Guide – Europe (continued)							
Not all Attachments are available in a	I regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations a	available in your region.					
✓ Match	* Working range front only	No Match					

TRS18 (HCS70 TOP/HCS70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage Front Outriggers; Rear Blad					gers; Rear Blade			
Counterweight		4200 k	4200 kg (9,259 lb)			3600 kg (7,937 lb)		
Boom Type Stick Length		Variable Adjustable	One-	Piece	Variable Adjustable	One-Piece		
		2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S		\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP75	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
	CVP110		\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS18 (HCS70 TOP/HCS70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)					
Counterweight		4200 kg (9,259 lb)					
Boom Type		Variable Adjustable	One-Piece				
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")				
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S						
Compactors	CVP75	\checkmark	√*				
(Vibratory Plate)	CVP110						

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

Attachments Offering Guide – Europe (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

🖌 Match

No Match

TRS18 (PIN-ON TOP/HCS70/55 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage	Front Blade; Rear Outriggers									
Counterweight			4200 kg (9,259 lb)				3600 kg (7,937 lb)			
Boom Type		Variable Adjustable		One-	ne-Piece Variable		Variable Adjustable One			
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	√		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP75	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
	CVP110	✓	√	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS18 (PIN-ON TOP/HCS70/55 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage	Front and Rear Outriggers								
Counterweight		4200 kg (9,259 lb)				3600 kg (7,937 lb)			
Boom Type		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	√		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP75	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
	CVP110	✓	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	\checkmark

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS18 (PIN-ON TOP/HCS70/55 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage	Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)								
Counterweight		4200 kg (9,259 lb)				3600 kg (7,937 lb)			
Boom Type		Variable Adjustable		One-	One-Piece		Adjustable	One-Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	√		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP75	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
	CVP110	√	√	√	√	~	\checkmark	✓	~

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

🖌 Match

Working range front only

No	Match

TRS18 (PIN-ON TOP/HCS70/55 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade							
Counterweight			4200 kg (9,259 lb)			3600 kg (7,937 lb)	
Boom Type		Variable /	Adjustable	One-	Piece	Variable A	Adjustable	One-	Piece
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	e-Piece 2.90 m (9'6") ✓ ✓ ✓
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	√		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark
Compactors	CVP75	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	✓	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
(Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	\checkmark						

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS18 (PIN-ON TOP/HCS70/55 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Rear Blade							
Counterweight			4200 kg (9,259 lb)		3600 kg (7,937 lb)				
Boom Type		Variable /	Adjustable	One-Piece	Variable Adjustable				
Stick Length	2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6") 2		2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")					
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	√*							
Compactors	CVP75	\checkmark	√*	√*	√*				
(Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	√*							

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS18 (PIN-ON TOP/HCS70/55 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)						
Counterweight			4200 kg	(9,259 lb)		3	600 kg (7,937 l	b)
Boom Type		Variable	djustable One-Piece Variable Adjusta		Adjustable	One-Piece		
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	\checkmark		√*		√*		
Compactors	CVP75	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√*
(Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	\checkmark	√*	√*		√*		

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

Attachments Offering Guide - Europe (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

~ Match No Match

TRS18 (HCS70/55 TOP/HCS70/55 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers						
Counterweight		4200 kg (9,259 lb)			3600 kg (7,937 lb)			
Boom Type		Variable Adjustable	One-	Piece	Variable Adjustable	Piece		
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6'		
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S		\checkmark			\checkmark		
Compactors	CVP75	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
(Vibratory Plate)	CVP110		\checkmark			\checkmark		

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS18 (HCS70/55 TOP/HCS70/55 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage			Front and Rear Outriggers				
Counterweight		4200	kg (9,259 lb)		3600	kg (7,937 lb)	
Boom Type		Variable Adjustable	One-	Piece	Ariable Adjustable One-Piece		
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S		\checkmark			\checkmark	
Compactors	CVP75	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
(Vibratory Plate)	CVP110		\checkmark			\checkmark	

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS18 (HCS70/55 TOP/HCS70/55 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)						
Counterweight		4200	kg (9,259 lb)		3600	iage) kg (7,937 lb) One-Piece 2.50 m (8'2") 2.90 m (9'6" ✓ ✓ ✓		
Boom Type		Variable Adjustable	One-	Piece	Variable Adjustable			
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S		\checkmark			\checkmark		
Compactors	CVP75	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
(Vibratory Plate)	CVP110		\checkmark			\checkmark		

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

Attachments Offering Guide – I	Europe (continued)	
Not all Attachments are available in a	Il regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations	available in your region.
✓ Match	Working range front only	No Match

TRS18 (HCS70/55 TOP/HCS70/55 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage				Front Outrigg	ers; Rear Blade		
Counterweight		4200	kg (9,259 lb)		3600	kg (7,937 lb)	
Boom Type		Variable Adjustable	One-	Piece	Variable Adjustable	One-	Piece
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S		\checkmark			\checkmark	
Compactors	CVP75	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	✓	\checkmark	√
(Vibratory Plate)	CVP110		\checkmark			\checkmark	

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS18 (HCS70/55 TOP/HCS70/55 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)
Counterweight		4200 kg (9,259 lb)
Boom Type		Variable Adjustable
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	
Compactors	CVP75	√*
(Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

No Match

• 1800 kg/m³ (3,000 lb/yd³)

O 1200 kg/m³ (2,000 lb/yd³)

Undercarriage		Fr	ont Blade; R	ear Outrigg	ers	F	Front and Rear Outriggers			
Counterweight			4200 kg (9,259 lb)			4200 kg (9,259 lb)		
Boom Type		Variable /	Adjustable	One-	Piece	Variable /	Adjustable	One-	Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 n (9'6")	
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	✓	√	\checkmark	✓	\checkmark	✓	\checkmark	\checkmark	
	H120 GC	✓	√	✓	✓	~	✓	\checkmark	~	
	H120 GC S	✓	√	\checkmark	✓	~	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	
	H120 S	✓	√	✓	✓	\checkmark	√	✓	~	
	H130 S	✓	√	✓	✓	~	√	✓	~	
Multi-Processors	MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	√		\checkmark	√	
	MP318 Demolition Jaw	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	
	MP318 Pulverizer Jaw	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	
	MP318 Shear Jaw	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	
	MP318 Universal Jaw	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	
Demolition and	G318	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	
Sorting Grapples	G318 WH-800	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
	G318 WH-1100	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top			\checkmark				\checkmark		
Pulverizers	P218 Secondary Pulverizer	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	
	P318 Primary Pulverizer	\checkmark		\checkmark	~	\checkmark		\checkmark	~	
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
Mulchers	HM4015	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
	HM4815	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
Orange Peel Grapples	GSH420-500	٠	•	•	٠	٠	•	•	•	
	GSH420-600	٠	٠		٠	٠	•			
	GSH420-750	۲	0	٠	۲	٠	0	۲		
	GSH425-750	٠	0	•	0	٠	0	•	•	
	GSH425-950	0		0	0	0		٠	0	
	GSH425-1150			0				0		
	GSH520-500	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	•	٠	٠	
	GSH520-600	٠	•	•	٠	٠	•	٠		
	GSH520-750	•	0	٠	٠	•	0		٠	
	GSH525-750	0		0	0	0		٠	0	
	GSH525-950			0		-		0		

Attachments Offering Guide – North America (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

No Match

• 1800 kg/m³ (3,000 lb/yd³)

O 1200 kg/m³ (2,000 lb/yd³)

PIN-ON ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Undercarriage		Fr	ont Outrigge (Wide Und			Front Outriggers; Rear Blade 4200 kg (9,259 lb)			
Counterweight			4200 kg	9,259 lb)					
Boom Type		Variable /	Adjustable	One-	Piece	Variable /	Adjustable	One-	Piece
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 n (9'6")
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
	H120 GC	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
	H120 GC S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
	H120 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	✓	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
	H130 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
Multi-Processors	MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw	\checkmark		~	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	~
	MP318 Demolition Jaw	\checkmark		\checkmark	✓	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark
	MP318 Pulverizer Jaw	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark
	MP318 Shear Jaw	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark
	MP318 Universal Jaw	\checkmark		\checkmark	✓	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark
Demolition and	G318	\checkmark		\checkmark	✓	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark
Sorting Grapples	G318 WH-800	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
	G318 WH-1100	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top								
Pulverizers	P218 Secondary Pulverizer			~				\checkmark	
	P318 Primary Pulverizer	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	~
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark
Mulchers	HM4015	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
	HM4815	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
Orange Peel Grapples	GSH420-500	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
	GSH420-600	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	GSH420-750	٠	•	٠	٠	•	•	•	•
	GSH425-750	٠	0	•	•	•	0	•	
	GSH425-950	٠	0	•	•	•	0	٠	0
	GSH425-1150	0		0	0	0		0	0
	GSH520-500			0					
	GSH520-600	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	GSH520-750	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	GSH525-750	•	0	•	•		0	•	
	GSH525-950	0		0	0	0		0	0
	GSH525-1150			0					

	ng Guide – North Am								
Not all Attachments are	e available in all regions. (Consult yo	ur Cat dea	ler for confi	gurations a	vailable in 	your regio	٦.	
✓ Match * W	orking range front only	No Ma	itch	• 1800 kg/n	n ³ (3,000 lb/yd ³)		O 1200 kg/m	³ (2,000 lb/yd ³)
PIN-ON ATTACHMENTS (continued)								
Undercarriage			Rear	Blade		Rear	r Blade (Wid	e Undercarı	riage)
Counterweight				(9,259 lb)			4200 kg		
Boom Type		Variable	Adjustable		Piece	Variable	Adjustable		Piece
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
	H120 GC	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√*	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
	H120 GC S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√*	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
	H120 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
	H130 S	\checkmark	√*	√*		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
Multi-Processors	MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw					√		√*	
	MP318 Demolition Jaw					\checkmark		√*	
	MP318 Pulverizer Jaw					√*			
	MP318 Shear Jaw		√*			\checkmark		√*	
	MP318 Universal Jaw					\checkmark			
Demolition and	G318					\checkmark		√*	
Sorting Grapples	G318 WH-800		√*			\checkmark	√*	√*	
	G318 WH-1100								
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top								
Pulverizers	P218 Secondary Pulverizer								
	P318 Primary Pulverizer					√*			
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110					√*			
Mulchers	HM4015	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
	HM4815	\checkmark	~	✓	√*	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	✓
Orange Peel Grapples	GSH420-500	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√*	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	✓
	GSH420-600	•	0	0	0		•	•	•
	GSH420-750	0	0	0			٠	•	0
	GSH425-750	0				0	0	0	
	GSH425-950								
	GSH425-1150								
	GSH520-500								
	GSH520-600	0	0	0		•	0	0	0
	GSH520-750	0				0	0	0	
	GSH525-750					0			
	GSH525-950								

GSH525-1150

Attachments Offering Guide – North America (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

No Match

	CRARRER		ATTACHMEN	тс
GALFIN	UNADDEN	GUUFLEN	ALIAGHIMEN	19

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers				Front and Rear Outriggers				
Counterweight			4200 kg	(9,259 lb)		4200 kg (9,259 lb)				
Boom Type		Variable /	Adjustable	One-	Piece	Variable /	Adjustable	One-	Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	~	
	H120 GC	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	~	
	H120 GC S	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	✓		\checkmark	~	
	H120 S	✓	✓	\checkmark	√	√	✓	√	\checkmark	
	H130 S	✓		\checkmark	✓	√		✓	\checkmark	
Multi-Processors	MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw			\checkmark				\checkmark		
	MP318 Demolition Jaw			✓				✓		
	MP318 Pulverizer Jaw			\checkmark				✓		
	MP318 Shear Jaw			\checkmark				✓		
	MP318 Universal Jaw			✓				✓		
Demolition and	G318			✓				✓		
Sorting Grapples	G318 WH-800			\checkmark				\checkmark		
Pulverizers	P318 Primary Pulverizer			~				\checkmark		
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
Mulchers	HM4015	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	
	HM4815	✓		√	✓	√		√	✓	

Attachments Offering Guide – North America (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

No Match

CAT PIN GRABBER COUPLER ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage) 4200 kg (9,259 lb)				Front Outriggers; Rear Blade 4200 kg (9,259 lb)				
Counterweight										
Boom Type		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece		
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
	H120 GC	\checkmark		√	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	
	H120 GC S	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	
	H120 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
	H130 S	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	
Multi-Processors	MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw			\checkmark				\checkmark		
	MP318 Demolition Jaw			\checkmark				√		
	MP318 Pulverizer Jaw			\checkmark				\checkmark		
	MP318 Shear Jaw			\checkmark				\checkmark		
	MP318 Universal Jaw			\checkmark				✓		
Demolition and	G318			✓				√		
Sorting Grapples	G318 WH-800			\checkmark				√		
Pulverizers	P318 Primary Pulverizer			\checkmark				\checkmark		
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√	
Mulchers	HM4015	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	
	HM4815	✓		√	✓	\checkmark		✓	~	

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

* Working range front only

No Match

CAT PIN GRABBER COUPLER ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Undercarriage		Rear Blade				Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)				
Counterweight			4200 kg	(9,259 lb)		4200 kg (9,259 lb)				
Boom Type		Variable /	Adjustable	One-Piece		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece		
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 n (9'6")	
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
	H120 GC					\checkmark				
	H120 GC S					~		√*		
	H120 S	\checkmark				~	\checkmark	✓	√*	
	H130 S					√*				
Multi-Processors	MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw									
	MP318 Demolition Jaw									
	MP318 Pulverizer Jaw									
	MP318 Shear Jaw									
	MP318 Universal Jaw									
Demolition and	G318									
Sorting Grapples	G318 WH-800									
Pulverizers	P318 Primary Pulverizer									
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	~	✓	\checkmark	~	\checkmark	~	\checkmark	\checkmark	
Mulchers	HM4015					~		√*		
	HM4815					\checkmark		√*		
							(,	ontinued or	nortra	

Attachments Offering Guide – North America (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

No Match

S70 DEDICATED	COUPLER	ATTACHMENTS
OTO DEDIONIED	OCOL FEIL	ATTACIMENTO

Undercarriage		Fr	ont Blade; R	ear Outrigg	ers	Front and Rear Outriggers					
Counterweight			4200 kg	(9,259 lb)		4200 kg (9,259 lb)					
Boom Type		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece			
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")		
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		
	H120 GC S	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark		
	H120 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		
	H130 S	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark		
Multi-Processors	MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw			\checkmark				\checkmark			
	MP318 Demolition Jaw			\checkmark				√			
	MP318 Pulverizer Jaw			\checkmark				√			
	MP318 Shear Jaw			\checkmark	\checkmark			✓	\checkmark		
	MP318 Universal Jaw			\checkmark				√			
Demolition and	G318			\checkmark	\checkmark			√	~		
Sorting Grapples	G318 WH-800	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	√		√	~		
	G318 WH-1100			\checkmark				√			
Pulverizers	P218 Secondary Pulverizer			√				\checkmark			
	P318 Primary Pulverizer			\checkmark				\checkmark			
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	√	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		

(Vibratory Plate)

Attachments Offering Guide – North America (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

No Match

S70 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Undercarriage		Fr	ont Outrigge (Wide Und	rs; Rear Bla ercarriage)		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade 4200 kg (9,259 lb)				
Counterweight			4200 kg	9,259 lb)						
Boom Type		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece		
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
	H120 GC S	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	
	H120 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
	H130 S	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	
Multi-Processors	MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw			\checkmark				\checkmark		
	MP318 Demolition Jaw			✓				✓		
	MP318 Pulverizer Jaw			✓				\checkmark		
	MP318 Shear Jaw			✓	✓			\checkmark	\checkmark	
	MP318 Universal Jaw			√				√	-	
Demolition and	G318			✓	✓			√	~	
Sorting Grapples	G318 WH-800	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	√		\checkmark	\checkmark	
	G318 WH-1100			\checkmark				\checkmark		
Pulverizers	P218 Secondary Pulverizer			\checkmark				\checkmark	-	
	P318 Primary Pulverizer			\checkmark				\checkmark		
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	~	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	~	

*

Attachments Offering Guide – North America (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

Working range front only

No Match

S70 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Undercarriage			Rear	Blade		Rear	Blade (Wid	e Undercarr	iage)	
Counterweight			4200 kg ((9,259 lb)		4200 kg (9,259 lb)				
Boom Type		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece		Variable /	Adjustable	One-Piece		
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
	H120 GC S	√*				\checkmark		√*		
	H120 S	\checkmark	√*	√*		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√*	
	H130 S					√*				
Multi-Processors	MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw									
	MP318 Demolition Jaw									
	MP318 Pulverizer Jaw									
	MP318 Shear Jaw									
	MP318 Universal Jaw									
Demolition and	G318									
Sorting Grapples	G318 WH-800					√*				
	G318 WH-1100									
Pulverizers	P218 Secondary Pulverizer									
	P318 Primary Pulverizer									
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	\checkmark	\checkmark	~	\checkmark	\checkmark	~	\checkmark	\checkmark	

Attachments Offering Guide – North America (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

No Match

HCS70 DEDICATED	COLIDI ED ATT	CHMENTS
INCOTO DEDIGATED	GOUFLEN ALLA	ACHIVIENIS

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers					Front and Rear Outriggers				
Counterweight			4200 kg ((9,259 lb)		4200 kg (9,259 lb)					
Boom Type		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece			
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")		
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		
	H120 S	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		
	H130 S	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark		
Multi-Processors	MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw			\checkmark				\checkmark			
	MP318 Demolition Jaw			\checkmark				\checkmark			
	MP318 Pulverizer Jaw			\checkmark				\checkmark			
	MP318 Shear Jaw			\checkmark				\checkmark			
	MP318 Universal Jaw			√				\checkmark			
Demolition and	G318			√				\checkmark			
Sorting Grapples	G318 WH-800			\checkmark				\checkmark			
Pulverizers	P318 Primary Pulverizer			\checkmark				\checkmark			
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		

Attachments Offering Guide – North America (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

No Match

HCS70 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage) 4200 kg (9,259 lb)				Front Outriggers; Rear Blade 4200 kg (9,259 lb)			
Counterweight									
Boom Type		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
	H120 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
	H130 S	\checkmark		\checkmark	✓	~		\checkmark	\checkmark
Multi-Processors	MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw			\checkmark				\checkmark	
	MP318 Demolition Jaw			√				✓	
	MP318 Pulverizer Jaw			\checkmark				✓	
	MP318 Shear Jaw			\checkmark				✓	
	MP318 Universal Jaw			\checkmark				\checkmark	
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G318			\checkmark				\checkmark	
	G318 WH-800			\checkmark				\checkmark	
Pulverizers	P318 Primary Pulverizer			\checkmark				\checkmark	
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	\checkmark	~	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	~	\checkmark	√

Attachments Offering G	uide – North America	(continued)
------------------------	----------------------	-------------

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

* Working range front only

No Match

HCS70 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Undercarriage	Rear Blade					Rear	Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)			
Counterweight			4200 kg (9,259 lb)			4200 kg (9,259 lb)		
Boom Type	Variable /	Adjustable	One-	Piece	Variable Adjustable		One-Piece			
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
	H120 S	\checkmark				\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√*	
	H130 S					√*				
Multi-Processors	MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw									
	MP318 Demolition Jaw									
	MP318 Pulverizer Jaw									
	MP318 Shear Jaw									
	MP318 Universal Jaw									
Demolition and	G318									
Sorting Grapples	G318 WH-800									
Pulverizers	P318 Primary Pulverizer									
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	√	√	\checkmark	√	~	

Attachments Offering Guide – North America (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

No Match

HCS70/55 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Fr	ont Blade; R	ear Outrigg	ers	F	Front and Rea	ar Outriggeı	S	
Counterweight			4200 kg (9,259 lb)		4200 kg (9,259 lb)				
Boom Type Stick Length		Variable /	Adjustable	One-	One-Piece		Adjustable	One-	Piece	
		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
	H120 S	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	~	
	H130 S			\checkmark	\checkmark			\checkmark	\checkmark	
Multi-Processors	MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw			\checkmark				\checkmark		
	MP318 Demolition Jaw			\checkmark				\checkmark		
	MP318 Shear Jaw			\checkmark				\checkmark		
	MP318 Universal Jaw			\checkmark				\checkmark		
Demolition and	G318			✓				✓		
Sorting Grapples	G318 WH-800			\checkmark				\checkmark		
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	~	

HCS70/55 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Undercarriage		Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)				Front Outriggers; Rear Blade				
Counterweight			4200 kg (9,259 lb)		4200 kg (9,259 lb)				
Boom Type		Variable Adjustable One-Pi			Piece	Variable /	Adjustable	One-	Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
	H120 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
	H130 S			\checkmark	\checkmark			\checkmark	~	
Multi-Processors	MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw			\checkmark				\checkmark		
	MP318 Demolition Jaw			\checkmark				\checkmark		
	MP318 Shear Jaw			\checkmark				\checkmark		
	MP318 Universal Jaw			\checkmark				\checkmark		
Demolition and	G318			\checkmark				\checkmark		
Sorting Grapples	G318 WH-800			\checkmark				\checkmark		
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	√	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	√	

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

* Working range front only

No Match

Undercarriage			Rear I	Blade		Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)				
Counterweight			4200 kg (9,259 lb)		4200 kg (9,259 lb)				
Boom Type		Variable A	Adjustable	One-	Piece	Variable Adjustable		One-Piece		
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")		
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	✓	
	H120 S	√*				\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		
	H130 S									
Multi-Processors	MP318 Concrete Cutter Jaw									
	MP318 Demolition Jaw									
	MP318 Shear Jaw									
	MP318 Universal Jaw									
Demolition and	G318									
Sorting Grapples	G318 WH-800									
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	~	

Attachments Offering Guide – North America (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

🖌 Match

Working range front only

No Matc	h
---------	---

TRS18 (PIN-ON TOP/S70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage	Fr	Front Blade; Rear Outriggers 4200 kg (9,259 lb)				Front and Rear Outriggers				
Counterweight						4200 kg (9,259 lb)				
Boom Type		Variable /	Variable Adjustable		One-Piece		Variable Adjustable		Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 GC S	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	
	H115 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP75	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
	CVP110	✓	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	~	

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS18 (PIN-ON TOP/S70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage	Fr	Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage) 4200 kg (9,259 lb)				Front Outriggers; Rear blade				
Counterweight						4200 kg (9,259 lb)				
Boom Type		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece		Variable Adjustable		One-	Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 GC S	√		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	
	H115 S	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP75	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	~	\checkmark	
	CVP110	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	~	

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS18 (PIN-ON TOP/S70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Rear Blade 4200 kg (9,259 lb)				Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)				
Counterweight						4200 kg (9,259 lb)				
Boom Type		Variable /	Variable Adjustable		One-Piece		Variable Adjustable		Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 GC S	√*				\checkmark		√*		
	H115 S	√	√*	√*		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√*	
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP75	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
	CVP110	✓	√*	√*		\checkmark	√	\checkmark	√*	

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

Attachments Offering Guide – North America (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

🖌 Match

Working range front only

No	Match
1.10	

TRS18 (S70 TOP/S70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage	Front Blade; Rear Outriggers				Front and Rear Outriggers				
Counterweight		4200 kg (9,259 lb)				4200 kg (9,259 lb)			
Boom Type		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 GC S			\checkmark	\checkmark			\checkmark	~
	H115 S	√		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	~
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP75	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	~	\checkmark	\checkmark	~
	CVP110	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	~

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS18 (S70 TOP/S70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage	Fr	ont Outrigge (Wide Und			Fr	ont Outrigge	rs; Rear Bla	de	
Counterweight			4200 kg	(9,259 lb)		4200 kg (9,259 lb)			
Boom Type		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 GC S			\checkmark	\checkmark			\checkmark	\checkmark
	H115 S	√		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	~
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP75	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	~	√	√	~
	CVP110	\checkmark		~	\checkmark	\checkmark		~	~

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS18 (S70 TOP/S70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Rear Blade				Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)				
Counterweight		4	lb)	4200 kg (9,259 lb)						
Boom Type		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece	Variable /	Adjustable	One-Piece			
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")		
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 GC S									
	H115 S				\checkmark					
Compactors	CVP75	\checkmark	√*	√*	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√*		
(Vibratory Plate)	CVP110				\checkmark					

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

Attachments Offering Guide – North America (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

🖌 Match

Working range front only

No Match

TRS18 (PIN-ON TOP/HCS70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage	Fr	Front Blade; Rear Outriggers 4200 kg (9,259 lb)				Front and Rear Outriggers 4200 kg (9,259 lb)			
Counterweight									
Boom Type		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP75	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
	CVP110	✓	✓	~	\checkmark	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	~

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS18 (PIN-ON TOP/HCS70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage	Fr	Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage) 4200 kg (9,259 lb)				Front Outriggers; Rear Blade				
Counterweight						4200 kg (9,259 lb)				
Boom Type		Variable /	Variable Adjustable		One-Piece		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	✓	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP75	✓	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	~	
	CVP110	✓	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	~	

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS18 (PIN-ON TOP/HCS70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage Counterweight			Rear Blade 4200 kg (9,259 lb)				Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)				
							4200 kg (9,259 lb)				
Boom Type		Variable /	Variable Adjustable		One-Piece		Adjustable	One-Piece			
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")		
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	√*				\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√*		
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP75	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	√*	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		
	CVP110	√*				\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√*		

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

Attachments Offering Guide – North America (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

🖌 Match

Working range front only

No	Match

TRS18 (HCS70 TOP/HCS70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Front Blade;	Rear Outrig	Front and Rear Outriggers				
Counterweight		4200 k	4200 kg (9,259 lb)			4200 kg (9,259 lb)		
Boom Type Stick Length		Variable Adjustable	One-Piece		Variable Adjustable	One-Piece		
		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m 2.50 m (9'6") (8'2")		2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m 2.90 (8'2") (9'6		
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S		\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	
Compactors	CVP75	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
(Vibratory Plate)	CVP110		\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS18 (HCS70 TOP/HCS70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage			Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)				lade		
Counterweight		4200 k	4200 kg (9,259 lb)			4200 kg (9,259 lb)			
Boom Type Stick Length		Variable Adjustable	One-Piece		Variable Adjustable	One-Piece			
		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m 2.50 m (9'6") (8'2")		2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")		
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S		\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark		
Compactors	CVP75	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		
(Vibratory Plate)	CVP110		\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark		

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS18 (HCS70 TOP/HCS70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)					
Counterweight		4200 kg (9,259 lb)					
Boom Type		Variable Adjustable	One-Piece				
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")				
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S						
Compactors	CVP75	\checkmark	∕*				
(Vibratory Plate)	CVP110						

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

Attachments Offering Guide – North America (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

🖌 Match

Working range front only

No	Match
0 11	IVIALUII

TRS18 (PIN-ON TOP/HCS70/55 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage	Fr	Front Blade; Rear Outriggers 4200 kg (9,259 lb)				Front and Rear Outriggers 4200 kg (9,259 lb)			
Counterweight									
Boom Type		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece		Variable Adjustable		One-Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	√		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP75	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
	CVP110	✓	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	\checkmark

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS18 (PIN-ON TOP/HCS70/55 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Fr	ont Outrigge (Wide Undo		de	Fr	ont Outrigge	rs; Rear Bla	ıde
Counterweight		4200 kg (9,259 lb)				4200 kg (9,259 lb)			
Boom Type	Variable Adjustable One-		Piece	Variable /	Adjustable	One-Piece			
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	√		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP75	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
	CVP110	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	~

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS18 (PIN-ON TOP/HCS70/55 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage Counterweight			Rear Blade 4200 kg (9,259 lb)			Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)				
		4				4200 kg (9,259 lb)				
Boom Type		Variable /	Adjustable	One-Piece	Variable /	Adjustable	One-	Piece		
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")		
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	√*			\checkmark		√*			
Compactors	CVP75	\checkmark	√*	√*	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		
(Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	√*			\checkmark	√*	√*			

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

Attachments Offering Guide – North America *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

🖌 Match

Working range front only

No Match

TRS18 (HCS70/55 TOP/HCS70/55 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Front Blade; Rear Outriggers Front and Rear Outrigg					ers
Counterweight		4200 kg (9,259 lb)			4200 k	cg (9,259 lb)	
Boom Type		Variable Adjustable		Piece	Variable Adjustable	stable One-Piec	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S		\checkmark			\checkmark	
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP75	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
	CVP110		\checkmark			\checkmark	

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS18 (HCS70/55 TOP/HCS70/55 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Front Outrig (Wide Ur	gers; Rear B Idercarriage		Front Outrig	gers; Rear B	lade
Counterweight		4200 kg (9,259 lb) 4200 kg (9,259 lb)					
Boom Type		Variable Adjustable One-Piece Variable Adjustable		djustable One-Piece Va		One-	Piece
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S		\checkmark			\checkmark	
Compactors	CVP75	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
(Vibratory Plate)	CVP110		\checkmark			\checkmark	

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

TRS18 (HCS70/55 TOP/HCS70/55 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)	
Counterweight		4200 kg (9,259 lb)	
Boom Type		Variable Adjustable	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S		-
Compactors	CVP75	√*	
(Vibratory Plate)	CVP110		

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.

Attachments Offering Guide – Australia and New Zealand

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

\checkmark	Match

* Working range front only

No Match

PIN-ON ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage	Front Blade; Rear Outriggers			Front and Rear Outriggers					
Counterweight		4200 kg (9,259 lb)			4200 kg (9,259 lb)				
Boom Type		Variable /	Adjustable	One-	Piece	Variable A	Adjustable	One-Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
	H120 GC	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
	H120 GC S	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
	H120 S	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
	H130 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G318	✓		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top			\checkmark				\checkmark	
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	~	\checkmark	\checkmark	√	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	√
Mulchers	HM4015	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
	HM4815	\checkmark	√	√	✓	~	√	✓	~

PIN-ON ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Undercarriage	Fr	Front Outriggers; Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)				Front Outriggers; Rear Blade				
Counterweight			4200 kg ((9,259 lb)			4200 kg (9,259 lb)		
Boom Type		Variable /	Adjustable	One-	Piece	Variable /	Adjustable	One-Piece		
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	~	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
	H120 GC	✓	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
	H120 GC S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
	H120 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
	H130 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√	
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G318	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	~	
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top			\checkmark				\checkmark		
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	√	
Mulchers	HM4015	✓	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
	HM4815	\checkmark	√	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	

Attachments Offering Guide – Australia and New Zealand (continued)

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

\checkmark	Match
--------------	-------

* Working

		front	معاير	
ling	range	IIUIIL	UIIIY	

No	Match
1110	withton

PIN-ON ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Undercarriage		Rear	Blade		Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)					
Counterweight		4200 kg (9,259 lb)		4200 kg (9,259 lb)					
Boom Type		Variable /	Adjustable	One-	Piece	Variable Adjustable On		One-	e-Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
	H120 GC	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√*	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
	H120 GC S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√*	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
	H120 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
	H130 S	\checkmark	√*	√*		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√	
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G318					\checkmark		√*		
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top									
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	√	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	√	~	
Mulchers	HM4015	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√*	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
	HM4815	\checkmark	✓	\checkmark	√*	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	~	

CAT PIN GRABBER COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage Counterweight		Fr	ont Blade; R	ear Outrigg	ers	Front and Rear Outriggers 4200 kg (9,259 lb)			
			4200 kg (9,259 lb)					
Boom Type		Variable /	Adjustable	One-	Piece	Variable /	Adjustable	One-	Piece
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
	H120 GC	√		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark
	H120 GC S	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark
	H120 S	\checkmark	✓	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	\checkmark
	H130 S	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	~
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G318			\checkmark				\checkmark	
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	~
Mulchers	HM4015	√		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark
	HM4815	\checkmark		✓	✓	\checkmark		\checkmark	~

Attachments Offering Guide - Australia and New Zealand (continued)

*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match

Working range front only

No Match

CAT PIN GRABBER COUPLER ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Undercarriage	Fr	ont Outrigge (Wide Undo		de	Fr	ont Outrigge	rs; Rear Bla	de		
Counterweight			4200 kg (9,259 lb)			4200 kg (9,259 lb)			
Boom Type		Variable /	Adjustable	One-	Piece	Variable /	Adjustable	One-	One-Piece	
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	~	\checkmark	\checkmark	~	
	H120 GC	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	~	
	H120 GC S	\checkmark		✓	✓	√		√	~	
	H120 S	\checkmark	√	√	✓	√	✓	√	~	
	H130 S	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	√		√	\checkmark	
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G318			\checkmark				\checkmark		
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√	✓	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
Mulchers	HM4015	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	~	
	HM4815	\checkmark		✓	✓	√		√	~	

CAT PIN GRABBER COUPLER ATTACHMENTS (continued)

Undercarriage Counterweight			Rear	Blade		Rear Blade (Wide Undercarriage)			
			4200 kg (9,259 lb)			4200 kg (9,259 lb)	
Boom Type		Variable /	Adjustable	One-	Piece	Variable A	Adjustable	One-	Piece
Stick Length		2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")	2.50 m (8'2")	2.90 m (9'6")
Hydraulic Hammers	H115 S	✓	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
	H120 GC					\checkmark			
	H120 GC S					\checkmark		√*	
	H120 S	\checkmark				\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	√*
	H130 S					√*			
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G318								
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	\checkmark	\checkmark	~		~	\checkmark	\checkmark	~
Mulchers	HM4015					\checkmark		√*	
	HM4815					\checkmark		√*	

Standard and Optional Equipment

Standard and optional equipment may vary. Consult your Cat dealer for details.

	Standard	Optional
ENGINE		
Cat [®] C4.4 Twin Turbo diesel engine (meets Tier 4 Final/Stage V emission standards)	✓	
Power mode selector	\checkmark	
One-touch low idle with automatic engine speed control	\checkmark	
Automatic engine idle shutdown	\checkmark	
Work up to 3000 m (9,842 ft) above sea level without engine power de-rating	\checkmark	
52°C (125°F) high-ambient cooling capacity	\checkmark	
Cold starting capability for –18°C (0°F)	\checkmark	
Double element air filter	\checkmark	
Electric fuel priming pump	\checkmark	
On-demand electric cooling fans with auto-reverse function	\checkmark	
Biodiesel capability up to B20	\checkmark	

	Standard	Optional
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM		
Boom, stick and bucket drift reduction valves	√	
Boom/stick lowering check valves		\checkmark
Overload warning	\checkmark	
Electronic main control valve	\checkmark	
Automatic hydraulic oil warm up	√	
Element type main hydraulic filter	\checkmark	
One-slider joysticks	\checkmark	
Two-slider joysticks		\checkmark
Advanced Tool Control (one/two way high-pressure flow)	\checkmark	
Second high pressure auxiliary circuit (one/two way high-pressure flow)		\checkmark
Medium pressure auxiliary circuit (one/two way medium-pressure flow)		\checkmark
Heavy lift mode	\checkmark	
Quick coupler circuit for Cat Pin Grabber and CW-type coupler	\checkmark	
SmartBoom™		\checkmark
Ride control		\checkmark
Cat tiltrotator support		\checkmark
Joystick steering		\checkmark
Separate dedicated swing pump	√	
Automatic swing brake	\checkmark	
Cat BIO HYDO™ Advanced biodegradable hydraulic oil		\checkmark
Adjustable hydraulic aggressiveness	\checkmark	
Electronic pattern changer	\checkmark	

Standard and Optional Equipment (continued)

Standard and optional equipment may vary. Consult your Cat dealer for details.

	Standard	Optional
UNDERCARRIAGE AND STRUCTURES		
All wheel drive	\checkmark	
Automatic brake/axle lock	\checkmark	
Creeper speed	\checkmark	
Electronic swing and travel lock	\checkmark	
Heavy-duty axles, advanced disc brake system and travel motor, adjustable braking force	\checkmark	
Oscillating front axle, lockable, with remote greasing point	\checkmark	
10.00-20 16 PR, dual tires		\checkmark
11.00-20- 16 PR, dual tires		\checkmark
315/70R22.5, no gap dual tires ⁽¹⁾		\checkmark
445/70R 19.5, single tires		\checkmark
Steps with tool box in undercarriage (left and right)		\checkmark
Two-piece drive shaft	\checkmark	
Two speed hydrostatic transmission	\checkmark	
Rear blade (parallel) undercarriage		\checkmark
Rear blade (parallel) undercarriage wide axle gauge		\checkmark
Rear blade (parallel)/front outrigger undercarriage		\checkmark
Rear blade (parallel)/front outrigger undercarriage wide axle gauge		\checkmark
Rear outrigger/front blade (parallel) undercarriage		\checkmark
Rear outrigger/front outrigger undercarriage		\checkmark
Fenders, front and rear, synthetic		\checkmark
Travel restraint bracket for grapple/ clamshell		\checkmark
3600 kg (7,937 kg) counterweight ⁽¹⁾		\checkmark
4200 kg (9,259 lb) counterweight		\checkmark

BOOM, STICKS AND LINKAGES 5650 mm (18'6) One-Piece boom √ 5260 mm (17'3") Variable Adjustable boom √ 2500 mm (8'2") stick ✓ √ 2900 mm (9'6") stick Bucket linkage, 320-family with lifting eye √ Bucket linkage, 320-family without lifting eye **ELECTRICAL SYSTEM** LED lights on boom and cab \checkmark LED lights on chassis (left-hand, √ right-hand) and counterweight Programmable time-delay LED √ working lights Roading and indicator lights, front √ and rear Maintenance free batteries ~ Centralized electrical disconnect switch √ Electrical refueling pump ~

(continued on next page)

Optional

Standard

⁽¹⁾Available in Europe only.

Standard and Optional Equipment (continued)

Standard and optional equipment may vary. Consult your Cat dealer for details.

	Standard	Optional
TECHNOLOGY		
Cat Product Link [™]	\checkmark	
Remote Flash capability	\checkmark	
Remote Troubleshoot capability	\checkmark	
Compatibility with radios and base stations from Trimble		\checkmark
Capability to install 3D grade systems from Trimble		\checkmark
Cat Grade with 2D		\checkmark
Cat Grade with Advanced 2D		\checkmark
Cat Grade with 3D		\checkmark
Cat Payload		\checkmark
2D E-Fence		\checkmark
SERVICE AND MAINTENANCE		
Scheduled Oil Sampling (S·O·S SM) ports	\checkmark	
Automatic lubrication system for implement and swing system		\checkmark

	Standard	Optional
SAFETY AND SECURITY		
Rear and right-side-view cameras	\checkmark	
360° visibility		\checkmark
Wide angle mirrors	\checkmark	
Heated and remotely adjustable mirrors		\checkmark
Travel alarm		✓
Signal/warning horn	\checkmark	
Rotating beacon on cab and chassis		\checkmark
Cat Asset tracker		\checkmark
Neutral lever (lock out) for all controls	√	
Ground-level accessible secondary engine shutoff switch in cab	\checkmark	
Bluetooth receiver	\checkmark	
Anti-skid plate and countersunk bolts on service platform	\checkmark	

Dealer Installed Kits and Attachments

Attachments may vary. Consult your Cat dealer for details.

CAB

• 75 mm (3") retractable seat belt

SAFETY AND SECURITY

• Bluetooth® key fob

GUARDS

- Falling object guard system (not compatible with cab light cover, rain protector)
- Mesh guard full front (not compatible with cab light cover, rain protector)

Cab Options

	Deluxe	Premium
Sound-suppressed ROPS cab	•	
Heated seat with air-adjustable suspension	•	Х
Heated and cooled seat with automatic adjustable suspension	Х	
Height-adjustable console, infinite with no tool	•	
High-resolution 254 mm (10") LCD touchscreen monitor	•	
Mechanical mirror	•	Х
Electrical and adjustable heated mirror	Х	
Automatic bi-level air conditioner	•	
Jog dial and shortcut keys for monitor control	•	
Keyless push-to-start engine control	•	
51 mm (2") orange seat belt	•	
Unfastened seat belt warning	•	
Bluetooth integrated radio (including USB, aux port and microphone)	•	•
Auxiliary relay	0	0
2 x 12V DC outlets	•	•
Document storage	•	•
Cup and bottle holders	•	•
Openable two-piece front window (laminated)	•	0
Fixed one-piece front window (P5A classified)	Х	0
Parallel wiper with washer	•	
Fixed glass skylight	•	
LED dome lights	•	
Foot illumination	•	
Roller rear sunscreen	Х	
Rear window emergency exit	•	
Washable floor mat	•	
Beacon ready	•	
Falling Object Guard Structure (FOGS) "ready"	•	
Vandalism guard "ready"	•	
Two LED cab lights	•	
Rainvisor	•	

• Standard

O Optional

X Not available

M320 Environmental Declaration

The following information applies to the machine at the time of final manufacture as configured for sale in the regions covered in this document. The content of this declaration is valid as of the date issued; however, content related to machine features and specifications are subject to change without notice. For additional information, please see the machine's Operation and Maintenance Manual.

For more information on sustainability in action and our progress, please visit https://www.caterpillar.com/en/company/sustainability.

Engine

- The Cat[®] C4.4 engine meets U.S. EPA Tier 4 Final and EU Stage V emission standards.
- Cat diesel engines are required to use ULSD (ultra-low sulfur diesel fuel with 15 ppm of sulfur or less) or ULSD blended with the following lower-carbon intensity fuels up to:
 - ✓ 20% biodiesel FAME (fatty acid methyl ester)*
 - ✓ 100% renewable diesel, HVO (hydrotreated vegetable oil) and GTL (gas-to-liquid) fuels

Refer to guidelines for successful application. Please consult your Cat dealer or "Caterpillar Machine Fluids Recommendations" (SEBU6250) for details.

*Engines with no aftertreatment devices can use higher blends, up to 100% biodiesel (for use of blends higher than 20% biodiesel, consult your Cat dealer).

Air Conditioning System

• The air conditioning system on this machine contains the fluorinated greenhouse gas refrigerant R134a (Global Warming Potential = 1430). The system contains 0.85 kg (1.9 lb) of refrigerant which has a CO_2 equivalent of 1.216 metric tonnes (1.340 tons).

Paint

- Based on best available knowledge, the maximum allowable concentration, measured in parts per million (PPM), of the following heavy metals in paint are:
- Barium < 0.01%
- Cadmium < 0.01%
- Chromium < 0.01%
- Lead < 0.01%

Sound Performance

With cooling fan speed at maximum value:

Operator Sound Pressure Level (ISO 6396:2008) – 70 dB(A)

- Exterior Sound Power Level (ISO 6395:2008) 99 dB(A)
- When properly installed and maintained, the cab offered by Caterpillar, when tested with doors and windows closed according to ANSI/SAE J1166 OCT98, meets OSHA and MSHA requirements for operator sound exposure limits in effect at time of manufacture.
- Hearing protection may be needed when operating with an open operator station and cab (when not properly maintained or doors/ windows open) for extended periods or in a noisy environment.
- Blue Angel certified.

Oils and Fluids

- Caterpillar factory fills with ethylene glycol coolants. Cat Diesel Engine Antifreeze/Coolant (DEAC) and Cat Extended Life Coolant (ELC) can be recycled. Consult your Cat dealer for more information.
- Cat Bio HYDO™ Advanced is an EU Ecolabel approved biodegradable hydraulic oil.
- Additional fluids are likely to be present, please consult the Operations and Maintenance Manual or the Application and Installation guide for complete fluid recommendations and maintenance intervals.

Features and Technology

- The following features and technology may contribute to fuel savings and/or carbon reduction. Features may vary. Consult your Cat dealer for details.
- Advanced hydraulic systems balance power and efficiency
- New hydraulic oil filter provides longer life with a 3,000-hour replacement interval – 50% longer than previous filter designs
- ECO mode minimizes fuel consumption for light applications
- One-touch low idle with automatic engine speed control
- Optional Cat Grade with 2D improves operator efficiency by up to 45%
- Optional Cat Payload on-board weighing system increases loading efficiency
- Remote Flash and Remote Troubleshoot

For more complete information on Cat products, dealer services, and industry solutions, visit us on the web at **www.cat.com**

© 2022 Caterpillar All rights reserved

Materials and specifications are subject to change without notice. Featured machines in photos may include additional equipment. See your Cat dealer for available options.

CAT, CATERPILLAR, LET'S DO THE WORK, their respective logos, "Caterpillar Corporate Yellow," the "Power Edge" and Cat "Modern Hex" trade dress as well as corporate and product identity used herein, are trademarks of Caterpillar and may not be used without permission.

AEXQ2902-02 (11-2022) Replaces AEXQ2902-01 Build Number: 07C (N Am, Eur, Aus-NZ, Turkey)

